

# **UNCONFIRMED MINUTES**

Shire of West Arthur Ordinary Council Meeting Thursday 27 November 2025

#### DISCLAIMER

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of West Arthur for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings or during formal/informal conversations with staff. The Shire of West Arthur disclaims any liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings or discussions. Any person or legal entity that act or fails to act in reliance upon any statement does so at the person's or legal entity's own risk.

The purpose of this council meeting is to discuss and, where possible, make resolutions about items appearing on the agenda. Whilst Council has the power to resolve such items and may in fact, appear to have done so at the meeting, no person should rely on or act on basis of such decision or on any advice or information provided by a member or officer, or on the content of any discussion occurring, during the course of the meeting.

In particular and without derogating in any way from the broad disclaimer above, in any discussion regarding any planning application or application for a licence, any statement or limitation of approval made by a member or officer of the Shire of West Arthur during the course of any meeting is not intended to be and is not taken as notice of approval from the Shire of West Arthur. The Shire of West Arthur warns that anyone who has an application lodged with the Shire of West Arthur must obtain and only should rely on WRITTEN CONFIRMATION of the outcome of the application, and any conditions attaching to the decision made by the Shire of West Arthur in respect of the application.

Persons should be aware that the provisions of the Local Government Act 1995 (section 5.25 (e)) establish procedures for revocation or rescission of a Council decision.

The Shire of West Arthur expressly disclaims liability for any loss or damage suffered by any person as a result of relying on or acting on the basis of any resolution of Council, or any advice or information provided by a member or officer, or the content of any discussion occurring, during the course of the Council meeting

1	DECLA	RATION OF OPENING/ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS	4	
2	ATTEN	DANCE/APOLOGIES/APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE	4	
3	ANNO	UNCEMENTS OF PRESIDING MEMBERS	5	
4	RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE			
5	PUBLIC	QUESTION TIME	5	
6	PETITIO	ONS, DEPUTATIONS, PRESENTATIONS, SUBMISSIONS	5	
7	APPLIC	ATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	5	
8	DISCLO	SURE OF INTEREST	5	
	8.1	Interests Disclosed in Item 11.2 Approval from the Minister	5	
9	CONFI	RMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS HELD	8	
	9.1	Ordinary Meeting of Council 23 October 2025	8	
10	REPOR	TS FROM COUNCILLORS	<u>9</u>	
11	OFFICE	OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	10	
	11.1	Amendment to Policy W4 - Wildflower, Leaves and Branches and Seed Harvesting from Reserves	10	
	11.2	Industry Attraction and Business Development Fund Allocation	43	
	11.3	Review and Adoption of Code of Conduct for Council and Committee Members and Candidates	63	
	11.4	PC15 - Council Housing Prioritisation Policy	75	
12	CORPC	PRATE SERVICES	80	
	12.1	Monthly Financial Reports - September and October 2025	80	
	12.2	Accounts for Payment - October 2025	127	
	12.3	Addition of New Fee to 2025-2026 Schedule of Fees and Charges	138	
	12.4	Amendments to 2025-26 Adopted Budget	153	
13	WORK	S AND SERVICES	157	
	13.1	5 Year Regional Road Group Works Program	157	
14	REGUL	ATORY SERVICES	161	
	14.1	Request for Long Stay at the Darkan Caravan Park	161	
15	MOTIC	NS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	166	
16	NEW C	R URGENT BUSINESS INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING	166	
	16.1	Submission to the Inquiry into Local Government Funding and Fiscal Sustainability	166	
17	MATTE	RS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS	172	
18	CLOSU	RE OF MEETING	172	

# MINUTES OF SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS ON THURSDAY, 27 NOVEMBER 2025 AT 7.30PM

# 1 DECLARATION OF OPENING/ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

The Presiding Member declared the meeting open at 7.32pm.

The Presiding Member advises all attendees that the meeting is being recorded as required by s5.23A of the Local Government Act 1995 and regulations 14F - 14I of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996.

# 2 ATTENDANCE/APOLOGIES/APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

COUNCILLORS:	Cr Karen Harrington	(Shire President)
	Cr Duncan South	(Deputy Shire President)
	Cr Neil Morrell	(Elected Member)
	Cr Graeme Peirce	(Elected Member)
	Cr Russell Prowse	(Elected Member)
	Cr Natalie O'Neill	(Elected Member)
	Cr Helen Lubcke	(Elected Member)
STAFF:	Vin Fordham Lamont	(Chief Executive Officer)
	Rajinder S Sunner	(Manager Corporate Services)
	Tahnee-Lee Lubcke	(Projects Officer)
	Gary Rasmussen	(Manager Works and Services)
	Sharon Bell	(Community Development Officer)
APOLOGIES:	Nil	
ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE:	Nil	
ABSENT:	Nil	
MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC:	Annette Sanner	(McCusker Centre Intern)

# 3 ANNOUNCEMENTS OF PRESIDING MEMBERS

Nil

# 4 RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

Nil

# 5 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

# 6 PETITIONS, DEPUTATIONS, PRESENTATIONS, SUBMISSIONS

Nil

# 7 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil

# 8 DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST

Russell Prowse declared an Impartiality interest in relation to item 11.1 Amendment to Policy W4 - Wildflower, Leaves and Branches and Seed Harvesting from Reserves.

# 8.1 INTERESTS DISCLOSED IN ITEM 11.2 APPROVAL FROM THE MINISTER

File Ref: ADM315

Author: Renee Schinzig, Administration Officer

Authorising Officer: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Attachments: 1. Approval from the Minister - 27 November 2025

The Chief Executive Officer has sought Ministerial approval for voting eligibility in Item 11.2 – Industry Attraction and Business Development Fund Allocation.

Five Elected Members have declared interests in relation to the item, meaning that a quorum will not be achieved without the Minister's approval.

- Cr Lubcke and Cr Prowse declared an Indirect Financial interest.
- Cr Harrington, Cr South and, Cr O'Neill declared a Financial interest.

The Minister approved Cr Duncan South and Cr Helen Lubcke to participate in debate and vote on Item 11.2 – Industry Attraction and Business Development Fund Allocation as per the attachment.

Item 8.1 Page 5



Our ref Enquiries Phone Email E25185435 Mehul Chudasama (08) 6552 1408 legislation@lgirs.wa.gov.au

Mr Vin Fordham Lamont Chief Executive Officer Shire of West Arthur

Email: ceo@westarthur.wa.gov.au

Dear Mr Lamont

I refer to your correspondence dated 24 November 2025 and advise that, in accordance with the authority delegated by the Minister for Local Government, I have approved your application, under section 5.69(3) of the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act).

Approval has been granted under section 5.69(3)(a) of the Act to allow disclosing members Cr Duncan South and Cr Helen Lubcke to participate and vote on the following item at the Shire's Ordinary Council Meeting on 27 November 2025.

#### 11.2 INDUSTRY ATTRACTION AND BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FUND ALLOCATION

Subject to the following conditions:

- The approval is only valid for the 27 November 2025 Ordinary Council Meeting when agenda item 11.2 is considered.
- The above-mentioned councillors must declare the nature and extent of their interests at the above-mentioned meeting when the matter is considered, together with the approval provided.
- The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) is to provide a copy of the Department of Local Government, Industry Regulation and Safety (LGIRS) letter of approval to the abovementioned councillors.
- The CEO is to ensure that the declarations, including the approval given and any conditions imposed, are recorded in the minutes of the above-mentioned meeting, when the item is considered.
- 5. The CEO is to provide a copy of the confirmed minutes of the above-mentioned meeting to the LGIRS, to allow the LGIRS to verify compliance with the conditions of this approval.
- The approval granted is based solely on the interests disclosed by the above-mentioned councillors, made in accordance with the application. Should other interests be identified, these interests will not be included in this approval and the financial interest provisions of the Act will apply.

During the assessment of this application, it was noted that several councillors indicated that they

Gordon Stephenson House, 140 William Street Perth WA 6000 Locked Bag 14 Cloisters Square Perth WA 6850 Telephone (08) 9222 3333 Email odg@lgirs.wa.gov.au

Web www.lgirs.wa.gov.au

Item 8.1 - Attachment 1 Page 6

were a shareholder but did not provide the estimated value or cost of these shares. This prevented a full assessment of those applications.

Where a councillor wishes to abstain from a vote due to conflict of interest, they only need to provide the nature of this conflict. However, if the councillor seeks to apply for a participation approval, the Act requires that they disclose both the full nature and extent of that interest.

Should you require further information in relation to this matter, please contact Mr Mehul Chudasama, A/Senior Legislation Officer, via the details provided above.

Yours sincerely

Suleila Felton

A/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, LOCAL GOVERNMENT - SUPPORT & COMPLIANCE

27 November 2025

Item 8.1 - Attachment 1 Page 7

# 9 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS HELD

# 9.1 ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 23 OCTOBER 2025

Author: Renee Schinzig, Administration Officer

Authorising Officer: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Date: 30/10/2025

# **Statutory Environment:**

Section 5.22 of the *Local Government Act* provides that minutes of all meetings are to be kept and submitted to the next ordinary meeting of the council or the committee, as the case requires, for confirmation.

# **VOTING REQUIREMENTS:**

Simple Majority

# **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-127**

Moved: Cr Duncan South Seconded: Cr Neil Morrell

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held in the Council Chambers on 23 October 2025 be confirmed as true and correct.

<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse,

Natalie O'Neill, Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

**CARRIED 7/0** 

Item 9.1 Page 8

# 10 REPORTS FROM COUNCILLORS

# **Cr Karen Harrington (Shire President)**

Cr Harrington attended the Western Power Drop-in Session at the Darkan Town Hall on Wednesday, 29 October, followed by the Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee and Local Emergency Committee meetings on Thursday, 30 October. On Monday, 3 November, Cr Harrington participated in a Department of Local Government, Industry Regulation and Safety webinar on local government reforms, and on Monday, 10 November, joined the Chief Executive Officer and two representatives for an online meeting from Powering WA to discuss a funding request. This was followed by attendance at the Central Country Zone Executive online meeting on Tuesday, 11 November. On Wednesday, 19 November, Cr Harrington took part in the FRRR Community Impact Program webinar focused on drought relief funding for the Wheatbelt. On Friday, 21 November, Cr Harrington attended the Central Country Zone meeting in Brookton alongside the CEO and Cr South. On Tuesday, 25 November, Cr Harrington attended the 4WDL meeting with Cr Lucbcke, the Chief Executive Officer, and the Manager Corporate Services, and on Wednesday, 26 November, participated in another online meeting with Powering WA together with the Chief Executive Officer.

# **Cr Duncan South (Deputy Shire President)**

Cr South attended the Local Emergency Management Committee and Bush Fire Advisory Committee meetings on 30<sup>th</sup> October and the meeting of the Central Country Zone held on the 21<sup>st</sup> November in Brookton.

# **Cr Neil Morrell**

Cr Morrell attended the Industry Attraction and Business Development Panel meeting on 5<sup>th</sup> November.

# **Cr Graeme Peirce**

Cr Peirce attended a group discussion of the Audit Risk and Improvement Committee as well as the Local Emergency Management Committee and Bush Fire Advisory Committee meetings, all held on 30<sup>th</sup> October.

# **Cr Russell Prowse**

Cr Prowse attended the Western Power Community Information Forum on 29th October.

# Cr Helen Lubcke

Cr Lubcke attended the Western Power Community Information Forum on 29<sup>th</sup> October, a group discussion of the Audit Risk and Improvement Committee on 30<sup>th</sup> October, the Farmanco Agribalance Mental Health Forum on 31<sup>st</sup> October, the New Councillors Seminar on 14<sup>th</sup> November and the 4WDL meeting in Woodanilling on 25<sup>th</sup> November.

# Cr Natalie O'Neill

Cr O'Neill attended the meeting of the West Arthur Cottage Homes Committee on 25th November.

# 11 OFFICE OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

# 11.1 AMENDMENT TO POLICY W4 - WILDFLOWER, LEAVES AND BRANCHES AND SEED HARVESTING FROM RESERVES

Location: N/A
Applicant: N/A

Author: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Authorising Officer: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Date: 07/10/2025

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: 1. Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares and Public

Places Local Law 2000
2. Property Local Law 2000

3. Draft Updated Policy W4 - Wildflower, Leaves and Branches, and Seed

**Harvesting from Reserves** 

#### **SUMMARY:**

Council is requested to consider amendments to its Policy W4 - Wildflower, Leaves and Branches, and Seed Harvesting from Reserves to ensure alignment with:

- the Shire of West Arthur Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law 2000, specifically reflecting the requirements for permits as described in Clause 2.2(1)(e), the application process in Clause 6.1, and the decision-making process in Clause 6.2.
- the Shire of West Arthur Property Local Law 2000, Clause 3.13(1)(m), in conjunction with Regulation 5 of the *Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996*.

# **BACKGROUND:**

The CEO is responsible for managing the Local Government's administration and operations (s.5.41(1) of the Local Government Act 1995). This includes responsibility for the administration and management of the Local Government's property. The above ULP Regulations and the CEO's s.5.41(2)(c)(i) of the Act role to determine the procedures and system for implementing the Shire's adopted policy for the purposes of flora and seed collection, enables the CEO to receive and assess applications for the purpose of flora/seed collection on LG property and determine to provide written permission as per ULP Regulations 4 and 5(1), and/or local laws as applicable.

Policy W4 currently outlines the procedures for commercial and non-commercial harvesting of wildflowers, seeds, leaves, and branches from Shire-controlled reserves. The policy references the need for permits and compliance with relevant legislation, including the Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law 2000. However, the policy does not explicitly reference the "heads of power" provided by the Local Law, nor does it detail the permit application and decision process as set out in Clauses 2.2(1)(e), 6.1, and 6.2.

In addition, the Shire's Thoroughfares local law described above only relates to road reserves. If flora is to be taken under permit from other Shire-managed or owned property, the Shire must rely on the Shire's Property Local Law 2000, in conjunction with the Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996. Neither of these are mentioned in the current version of policy W4.

#### **COMMENT:**

It is proposed that Policy W4 be amended as follows:

# 1. Explicit Reference to Local Law:

- Insert a statement clarifying that the authority to regulate harvesting activities is derived from:
  - i. For road reserves, the Shire of West Arthur Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law, specifically Clause 2.2(1)(e), which requires a permit for the collection of wildflowers, seeds, leaves, and branches from thoroughfares and public places, in conjunction with Regulation 6 of the Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996.; or
  - ii. For other shire-managed or owned property, the Shire of West Arthur Property Local Law 2000, Clause 3.13(1)(m), in conjunction with Regulation 5 of the Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996.

# 2. Permit Application Process:

 Amend the policy to specify that applications for permits must be made in accordance with the relevant clauses of the Local Laws and regulations, including the required information and documentation.

# 3. Permit Decision Process:

 Amend the policy to specify that decisions on permit applications will be made in accordance with the relevant clauses of the Local Law and regulations, including the criteria for approval, refusal, and any conditions imposed.

# 4. General Policy Update:

- Update references to legislation and ensure consistency with current Local Law provisions and local government regulations.
- o Clarify the roles and responsibilities of Shire officers in administering the permit process.

# **CONSULTATION:**

WALGA

# **STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:**

Local Government Act 1995 s5.41 Role of CEO

Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996

r.4 Defines "lawful authority"

r.5 Interfering with, or taking from, local government land

r.6 Obstruction of public thoroughfare by things placed and left — Sch. 9.1 cl. 3(1)(a)

Shire of West Arthur Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law 2000

Shire of West Arthur Property Local Law 2000

# **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

Policy W4 - Wildflower, Leaves and Branches, and Seed Harvesting from Reserves will be amended and readded to Council's Policy Manual.

# **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:**

Nil

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

Shire of West Arthur Strategic Community Plan 2021-2031

Theme: Leadership and Management – inspirational, dynamic, transparent Outcome: Establish and maintain sound business and governance structures

Strategy: Comply with regulations and best practice standards to drive good decision making by Council and

Staff

#### **RISK IMPLICATIONS:**

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other. The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

#### **Risk Themes:**

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

# **Risk Matrix:**

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Making decisions without the appropriate powers/authority to do so.
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Almost Certain (5)
Risk Consequence	Minor (2)
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	High (10)
Principal Risk Theme	Compliance failure
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Endorse the changes to Council Policy W4 - Wildflower, Leaves and Branches, and Seed Harvesting from Reserves as recommended.

# **VOTING REQUIREMENTS:**

Simple Majority

# **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-128**

Moved: Cr Neil Morrell Seconded: Cr Graeme Peirce

That Council, pursuant to section 2.7(2)(b) of the Local Government Act 1995:

- 1. Endorse the proposed amendments to Policy W4 Wildflower, Leaves and Branches, and Seed Harvesting from Reserves, as outlined above and shown in the attached revised version of the policy.
- 2. Direct the CEO to develop an appropriate form/letter to approve any applications which are the subject of this updated policy.
- 3. Note that any decision by the CEO to decline such an application will result in the application being brought as an item to Council for its consideration.

<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse,

Natalie O'Neill, Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

**CARRIED 7/0** 

#### **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995**

# SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR

# ACTIVITIES ON THOROUGHFARES AND TRADING IN THOROUGHFARES AND PUBLIC PLACES LOCAL LAW

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### PART 1-PRELIMINARY

- 1.1 Citation
- 1.2 Definitions
- 1.3 Application 1.4 Repeal

#### PART 2—ACTIVITIES ON THOROUGHFARES AND PUBLIC PLACES

Division 1—General

- 2.1 General prohibitions
- 2.2 Activities allowed with a permit—general2.3 No possession and consumption of liquor on thoroughfare

Division 2—Driving on a closed thoroughfare

2.4 No driving on closed thoroughfare

# PART 3-OBSTRUCTING ANIMALS or VEHICLES

Division 1-Animals and vehicles

- 3.1 Leaving animal or vehicle in public place or on local government property
- 3.2 Prohibitions relating to animals

# PART 4—ROADSIDE CONSERVATION

Division 1—Preliminary

- 4.1 Interpretation
- 4.2 Application

Division 2-Flora roads

- 4.3 Declaration of flora road

- 4.4 Construction works on flora roads
  4.5 Signposting of flora roads
  4.6 Driving only on carriageway of flora roads

Division 3—Special environmental areas

- 4.7 Designation of special environmental areas
- 4.8 Marking of special environmental areas

Division 4—Planting in thoroughfares

- 4.9 Permit to plant
- 4.10 Relevant considerations in determining application

Division 5—Clearance of vegetation

- 4.11 Permit to clear
- 4.12 Application for permit

Division 6-Fire management

- 4.13 Permit to burn thoroughfare
- 4.14 Application for permit

Item 11.1 - Attachment 1 Page 14

[19 April 2000

- 4.15 When application for permit can be approved
- 4.16 Prohibitions on burning

Division 7—Firebreaks

- 4.17 Permit for firebreaks on thoroughfares
- 4.18 application for permit cannot be approved

Division 8—Commercial wildflower harvesting on thoroughfares

- 4.19 General prohibition on commercial wildflower harvesting
- 4.20 Permit for revegetation projects

# PART 5-TRADING IN THOROUGHFARES AND PUBLIC PLACES

Division 1-Stallholders and traders Subdivision 1-Preliminary

5.1 Interpretation

Subdivision 2—Permits

- 5.2 Stallholder's permit

- 5.3 Trader's permit
  5.4 No permit required to sell newspaper
  5.5 Relevant considerations in determining application for permit
- 5.6 Conditions of permit
- 5.7 Exemptions from requirement to pay fee or to obtain a permit

Subdivision 3-Conduct of stallholders and traders

5.8 Conduct of stallholders and traders

#### PART 6—PERMITS

Division 1—Applying for a permit

- 6.1Application for permit
- 6.2Decision on application for permit

Division 2—Conditions

- 6.3 Conditions which may be imposed on a permit
- 6.4 Imposing conditions under a policy 6.5 Compliance with and variation of conditions

Division 3—General

- 6.6 Duration of permit
- 6.6 Renewal of permit
- 6.8 Transfer of permit
- 6.9 Production of permit 6.10 Cancellation of permit

# PART 7-OBJECTIONS AND APPEALS

7.1 Application of Part 9 Division 1 of Act

# PART 8-MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES

8.1 Notice to repair damage to thoroughfare

# PART 9-ENFORCEMENT

Division 1-Notices given under this local law

- 9.1 Offence to fail to comply with notice 9.2 Local government may undertake requirements of notice

Division 2—Offences and penalties Subdivision 1-General

9.3 Offences

Subdivision 2-Infringement notices and modified penalties

- 9.4 Prescribed offences 9.5 Forms

**SCHEDULE 1** 

PRESCRIBED OFFENCES

Item 11.1 - Attachment 1

19 April 2000]

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, WA

1999

#### **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995**

#### SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR

# ACTIVITIES ON THOROUGHFARES AND TRADING IN THOROUGHFARES AND PUBLIC PLACES LOCAL LAW

Under the powers conferred by the Local Government Act 1995 and under all other powers enabling it, the Council of the Shire of West Arthur resolved on  $23^{rd}$  August 1999 to make the following local law.

#### PART 1-PRELIMINARY

#### 1.1 Citation

This local law may be cited as the Shire of West Arthur Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law.

#### 1.2 Definitions

In this local law unless the context otherwise requires-

- "Act" means the Local Government Act 1995;
- "applicant" means a person who applies for a permit;
- "authorized person" means a person authorized by the local government under section 9.10 of the Act to perform any of the functions of an authorized person under this local law;
- "built-up area" has the meaning given to it in the Road Traffic Code 1975;
- "carriageway" means the paved or made portion of a thoroughfare used or intended for use by vehicles;
- "CEO" means the chief executive officer of the local government;
- "commencement day" means the day on which this local law comes into operation;
- "Council" means the council of the local government;
- "district" means the district of the local government;
- "footpath" means the paved or made portion of a thoroughfare used or intended for use by pedestrians and cyclists;
- " kerb" includes the edge of a carriageway;
- "liquor" has the meaning given to it in section 3 of the Liquor Licensing Act 1988;
- "local government" means the Shire of West Arthur;
- "local government property" means anything except a thoroughfare-
  - (a) which belongs to the local government;
  - (b) of which the local government is the management body under the Land Administration Act 1997; or
  - (b) which is an 'otherwise unvested facility' within section 3.53 of the Act;
- "permit" means a permit issued under this local law;
- "permit holder" means a person who holds a valid permit;
- "person" does not include the local government;
- "premises" for the purpose of the definition of "public place" in both this clause and clause 5.1, means a building or similar structure, but does not include a carpark or a similar place;
- "public place" includes any thoroughfare or place which the public are allowed to use, whether or not the thoroughfare or place is on private property, but does not include—
  - (a) premises on private property from which trading is lawfully conducted under a written law; and
  - (b) local government property;
- "Regulations" means the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996;
- "sign" includes a notice, flag, mark, structure or device on which may be shown words, numbers, expressions or symbols;
- "townsite" means the townsite of [insert names of townsites] which are—
  - (a) constituted under section 26(2) of the Land Administration Act 1997; or
  - (b) referred to in clause 37 of Schedule 9.3 of the Act;
- "vehicle" includes-
  - (a) every conveyance and every object capable of being propelled or drawn on wheels, tracks or otherwise; and

Item 11.1 - Attachment 1 Page 16

[19 April 2000

2000

(b) an animal being ridden or driven,

but excludes-

- (a) a wheel-chair or any device designed for use by a physically impaired person on a footpath;
   and
- (b) a pram, a stroller or a similar device; and

#### 1.3 Application

This local law applies throughout the district.

#### 1.4 Repeal

(1) The following local laws are repealed-

Local Laws Relating to-

Control of Hawkers, published in the Government Gazette of 5 July 1967;

Prevention of Damage to Streets, published in the Government Gazette of 7 December 1967.

- (2) Where a policy was made or adopted by the local government under or in relation to a local law repealed by this local law, then the policy is to be taken to no longer have any effect on and from the commencement day.
- (3) The Council may resolve that notwithstanding subclause (2) specified policies continue, or are to be taken to have continued, to have effect on and from the commencement day.

# PART 2—ACTIVITIES ON THOROUGHFARES AND PUBLIC PLACES

Division 1—General

#### 2.1 General prohibitions

A person shall not-

- (a) unless at the direction of the local government, damage, remove or interfere with any signpost, direction plate, guidepost, notice, shelter, shed, fence or any structure erected on a thoroughfare by the local government or a person acting under the authority of a written law;
- (b) play or participate in any game or sport so as to cause danger to any person or thing or impede the movement of vehicles or persons on a thoroughfare.

# 2.2 Activities allowed with a permit-general

- (1) A person shall not, without a permit-
  - (a) dig or otherwise create a trench through or under a kerb or footpath;
  - (b) damage a thoroughfare;
  - (c) light any fire or burn any thing on a thoroughfare other than in a stove or fireplace provided for that purpose or under a permit issued under clause 4.13;
  - (d) fell any tree onto a thoroughfare; or
  - (e) interfere with the soil of, or anything in a thoroughfare or take anything from a thoroughfare.
- (2) The local government may exempt a person from compliance with subclause (1) on the application of that person.

#### 2.3 No possession and consumption of liquor on thoroughfare

- (1) A person shall not consume any liquor or have in her or his possession or under her or his control any liquor on a thoroughfare unless—
  - (a) that is permitted under the Liquor Licensing Act 1988 or under another written law; or
  - (b) the person is doing so in accordance with a permit.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply where the liquor is in a sealed container.

Division 2-Driving on a closed thoroughfare

#### 2.4 No driving on closed thoroughfare

- (1) A person shall not drive or take a vehicle on a closed thoroughfare unless-
  - (a) that is in accordance with any limits or exceptions specified in the order made under section 3.50 of the Act; or
  - (b) the person has first obtained a permit.
- (2) In this clause-
  - "closed thoroughfare" means a thoroughfare wholly or partially closed under section 3.50 or 3.50A of the Act.

# PART 3—OBSTRUCTING ANIMALS OR VEHICLES

Division 1—Animals and vehicles

# 3.1 Leaving animal or vehicle in public place or on local government property

(1) A person shall not leave an animal or a vehicle, or any part of a vehicle, in a public place or on local government property so that it obstructs the use of any part of that public place or local government property, unless that person has first obtained a permit or is authorized to do so under a written law.

#### GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, WA

2001

- (2) A person will not contravene subclause (1) where the animal is secured or tethered for a period not exceeding 1 hour.
- (3) A person will not contravene subclause (1) where the vehicle is left for a period not exceeding 24 hours.

#### 3.2 Prohibitions relating to animals

- (1) In subclause (2), "owner" in relation to an animal includes—
  - (a) an owner of it;
  - (b) a person in possession of it;
  - (c) a person who has control of it; and
  - (d) a person who ordinarily occupies the premises where the animal is permitted to stay.
- (2) An owner of an animal shall not-
  - (a) allow the animal to enter or remain for any time on any thoroughfare except for the use of the thoroughfare as a thoroughfare and unless it is led, ridden or driven;
  - (b) allow an animal which has a contagious or infectious disease to be led, ridden or driven in a public place; or
  - (c) train or race the animal on a thoroughfare.

(3) An owner of a horse shall not lead, ride or drive a horse on a thoroughfare in a built-up area, unless that person does so under a permit or under the authority of a written law.

#### PART 4-ROADSIDE CONSERVATION

Division 1—Preliminary

#### 4.1 Interpretation

In this Part-

"MRWA" means Main Roads Western Australia;

"protected flora" has the meaning given to it in section 6(1) of the Wildlife Conservation Act 1950;

"rare flora" has the meaning given to it in section 23F of the Wildlife Conservation Act 1950;

"Roadside Conservation Committee" means the Roadside Conservation Committee established under the Land Resource Policy Council within the Office of Premier and Cabinet; and

"special environmental area" means an area designated as such under clause 4.7.

#### 4.2 Application

This Part does not apply to the townsite.

Division 2—Flora roads

#### 4.3 Declaration of flora road

The local government may declare a thoroughfare which has, in the opinion of the local government, high quality roadside vegetation to be a flora road.

#### 4.4 Construction works on flora roads

Construction and maintenance work carried out by the local government on a flora road is to be in accordance with the 'Code of Practice for Roadside Conservation and Road Maintenance' prepared by the Roadside Conservation Committee.

# 4.5 Signposting of flora roads

The local government may signpost flora roads with the standard MRWA 'flora road' sign.

#### 4.6 Driving only on carriageway of flora roads

- (1) A person driving or riding a vehicle on a flora road shall only drive or ride the vehicle on the carriageway.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply where—
  - (a) conditions on the thoroughfare do not reasonably permit a vehicle to remain on the carriageway;
  - (b) there is no carriageway; or
  - (c) an exemption from the application of subclause (1) has been obtained from the local government.

Division 3—Special environmental areas

## 4.7 Designation of special environmental areas

The local government may designate a thorough fare, or any part of a thorough fare, as a special environmental area which—

- (a) as protected flora or rare flora; or
- (b) in the opinion of the local government, has environmental, aesthetic or cultural significance.

# 4.8 Marking of special environmental areas

The local government is to mark and keep a register of each thoroughfare, or part of a thoroughfare, designated as a special environmental area.

#### Division 4-Planting in thoroughfares

#### 4.9 Permit to plant

A person shall not plant any plant or sow any seeds in a thoroughfare without first obtaining a permit.

#### 4.10 Relevant considerations in determining application

In determining an application for a permit for the purpose of clause 4.9, the local government is to have regard to—

- (a) existing vegetation within that part of the thoroughfare in which the planting is to take place;
   and
- (b) the diversity of species and the prevalence of the species which are to be planted or sown.

#### Division 5—Clearance of vegetation

#### 4.11 Permit to clear

A person shall not clear and maintain in a cleared state, the surface of a thoroughfare within 1m of that person's land without first obtaining a permit and any other approvals which may be required under any written law.

#### 4.12 Application for permit

In addition to the requirements of clause 6.1(2), a person making an application for a permit for the purpose of clause 4.11 shall submit a sketch plan clearly showing the boundary of the person's land and the portions of the thoroughfare joining that person's land which are to be cleared.

#### Division 6-Fire management

#### 4.13 Permit to burn thoroughfare

A person shall not burn part of a thoroughfare without first obtaining a permit or unless acting under the authority of any other written law.

# 4.14 Application for permit

In addition to the requirements of clause 6.1(2), an application for a permit for the purposes of clause 4.13 shall—

- (a) include a sketch plan showing the portions of a thoroughfare which are proposed to be burned;
   and
- (b) advise of the estimated fire intensity and the measures to be taken to protect upper storey vegetation from the burn.

# 4.15 When application for permit can be approved

The local government may approve an application for a permit for the purpose of clause 4.13 only if the burning of the particular part of the thoroughfare will—

- (a) reduce a fire hazard and alternative means of reducing that hazard, such as slashing or the use of herbicides, are considered by the local government to be not feasible or more detrimental to native flora and fauna than burning; or
- (b) in the opinion of the local government, be beneficial for the preservation and conservation of native flora and fauna.

#### 4.16 Prohibitions on burning

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this local law, an application for a permit for the purpose of clause 4.13 is not to be approved by the local government—

- (a) for burning between 31 August and 1 May of the following year where the intensity of the burn could damage native flora and fauna; or
- (b) in any year to any person for any part of a thoroughfare which is on the opposite side of the carriageway to that portion of the thoroughfare for which a permit to burn has been approved in the same year.

#### Division 7—Firebreaks

# 4.17 Permit for firebreaks on thoroughfares

A person shall not construct a firebreak on a thoroughfare without first obtaining a permit.

#### 4.18 When application for permit cannot be approved

- (1) The local government is not to approve an application for a permit for the purpose of clause 4.17 where the thoroughfare is less than 20m wide.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply where the firebreak is, in the opinion of the local government, desirable for the protection of roadside vegetation.

# Division 8—Commercial wildflower harvesting on thoroughfares

# 4.19 General prohibition on commercial wildflower harvesting

Subject to clause 4.20, a person shall not commercially harvest native flora on a thoroughfare.

#### 4.20 Permit for revegetation projects

- (1) A person shall not collect seed from native flora on a thoroughfare without first obtaining a permit.
- (2) The local government may approve an application for a permit under subclause (1) only where—
  - (a) the seed is required for a revegetation project in any part of the district; and
  - (b) the thoroughfare, or the relevant part of it, is not a special environmental area.
- (3) Unless the local government specifically provides to the contrary on a permit, if the local government approves an application for a permit for the purpose of subclause (1) it is to be taken to be approved subject to the following conditions—
  - (a) the collection of the seed is to be carried out so as not to endanger the long time survival of the native flora on the thoroughfare; and
  - (b) any licence or approval which may be required under any other written law is to be obtained by the applicant.

#### PART 5-TRADING IN THOROUGHFARES AND PUBLIC PLACES

Division 1—Stallholders and traders Subdivision 1—Preliminary

#### 5.1 Interpretation

In this Division, unless the context otherwise requires-

"Competition Principles Agreement" means the Competition Principles Agreement executed by each State and Territory of the Commonwealth and the Commonwealth of Australia on 11 April 1995;

#### "public place" includes-

- (a) any thoroughfare or place which the public are allowed to use whether or not the thoroughfare or place is on private property; and
- (b) local government property, but does not include premises on private property from which trading is lawfully conducted under a written law.
- "stall" means a movable or temporarily fixed structure, stand or table in, on or from which goods or services are sold, hired or offered for sale or hire;
- "stallholder" means a person in charge of a stall;
- "stallholder's permit" means a permit issued to a stallholder;
- "trader" means a person who carries on trading;
- "trader's permit" means a permit issued to a trader; and
- "trading" includes—
  - (a) the selling or hiring of, the offering for sale or hire of or the soliciting of orders for goods or services in a public place;
  - (b) displaying goods in any public place for the purpose of-
    - (i) offering them for sale or hire:
    - (ii) inviting offers for their sale or hire;
    - (iii) soliciting orders for them; or
    - (iv) carrying out any other transaction in relation to them; and
  - (c) the going from place to place, whether or not public places, and-
    - (i) offering goods or services for sale or hire;

    - (iii) carrying out any other transaction in relation to goods or services,

#### but does not include-

- (d) the setting up of a stall or the conducting of a business at a stall under the authority of a stallholder's permit;
- (e) the selling or the offering for sale of goods and services to, or the soliciting of orders for goods and services from a person who sells those goods or services;
- (f) the selling or the offering for sale or hire by a person of goods of her or his own manufacture or services which he or she provides; and
- (g) the selling or hiring or the offering for sale or hire of-
  - (i) goods by a person who represents a manufacturer of the goods; or
  - (ii) services by a person who represents a provider of the services, which are sold directly to consumers and not through a shop.

Subdivision 2—Permits

# 5.2 Stallholder's permit

- (1) A person shall not conduct a stall on a public place unless that person is—
  - (a) the holder of a valid stallholder's permit; or
  - (b) an assistant specified in a valid stallholder's permit.

[19 April 2000

- (2) Every application for a stallholder's permit shall—
  - (a) state the full name and address of the applicant;
  - (b) specify the proposed number of assistants to be engaged by the applicant in conducting the stall, as well as their names and addresses if already engaged;
  - (c) specify the proposed location of the stall;
  - (d) specify the period of time for which the permit is sought, together with the proposed days and hours of operation;
  - (e) specify the proposed goods or services to be sold or hired or offered for sale or hire from the stall; and
  - (f) be accompanied by an accurate plan and description of the proposed stall.

#### 5.3 Trader's permit

- (1) A person shall not carry on trading unless that person is-
  - (a) the holder of a valid trader's permit; or
  - (b) an assistant specified in a valid trader's permit.
- (2) Every application for a trader's permit shall-
  - (a) state the full name and address of the applicant;
  - (b) specify the proposed number of assistants, if any, to be engaged by the applicant in trading, as well as their names and addresses if already engaged;
  - (c) specify the location or locations in which the applicant proposes to trade;
  - (d) specify the period of time for which the permit is sought, together with the proposed days and hours of trading;
  - (e) specify the proposed goods or services which will be traded; and
  - (f) be accompanied by an accurate plan and description of any proposed structure or vehicle which may be used by the applicant in trading.
- (3) The conditions subject to which the local government may approve an application for a trader's permit include that the permit holder is permitted to remain at a particular location for as long as there is a customer making a purchase, but if there is no customer making a purchase the permit holder must move on from that location within a reasonable time of the last purchase having been made.

#### 5.4 No permit required to sell newspaper

Notwithstanding any other provision of this local law, a person who sells, or offers for sale, a newspaper is not required to obtain a permit.

# 5.5 Relevant considerations in determining application for permit

- (1) In determining an application for a permit for the purposes of this Division, the local government is to have regard to—
  - (a) any relevant policies of the local government;
  - (b) the desirability of the proposed activity;
  - (c) the location of the proposed activity;
  - (d) the principles set out in the Competition Principles Agreement; and
  - (e) such other matters as the local government may consider to be relevant in the circumstances of the case.
- (2) The local government may refuse to approve an application for a permit under this Division on any one or more of the following grounds—
  - (a) that the applicant has committed a breach of any provision of this local law or of any written law relevant to the activity in respect of which the permit is sought;
  - (b) that the applicant is not a desirable or suitable person to hold a permit;
  - (c) that-
    - (i) the applicant is an undischarged bankrupt or is in liquidation;
    - (ii) the applicant has entered into any composition or arrangement with creditors; or
    - (iii) a manager, an administrator, a trustee, a receiver, or a receiver and manager has been appointed in relation to any part of the applicant's undertakings or property; or
  - (d) that the needs of the district, or the part for which the permit is sought, are adequately catered for by established shops or by persons who have valid permits to carry on trading or to conduct a stall; or
  - (e) such other grounds as the local government may consider to be relevant in the circumstances of the case.

#### 5.6 Conditions of permit

- (1) If the local government approves an application for a permit under this Division subject to conditions, those conditions may include—
  - (a) the place, the part of the district, or the thoroughfare to which the permit applies;
  - (b) the days and hours during which a permit holder may conduct a stall or trade;
  - (c) the number, type, form and construction, as the case may be, of any stand, table, structure or vehicle which may be used in conducting a stall or in trading;

Item 11.1 - Attachment 1 Page 21

#### GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, WA

2005

- (d) the goods or services in respect of which a permit holder may conduct a stall or trade;
- (e) the number of persons and the names of persons permitted to conduct a stall or trade;
- (f) the requirement for personal attendance at the stall or the place of trading by the permit holder and the nomination of assistants, nominees or substitutes for the permit holder;
- (g) whether and under what terms the permit is transferable;
- (h) any prohibitions or restrictions concerning the-
  - causing or making of any noise or disturbance which is likely to be a nuisance to persons in the vicinity of the permit holder;
  - (ii) the use of amplifiers, sound equipment and sound instruments;
  - (iii) the use of signs; and
  - (iv) the use of any lighting apparatus or device;
- (i) the manner in which the permit holder's name and other details of a valid permit are to be displayed;
- (j) the care, maintenance and cleansing of the stall or any structure used for trading and the place of the stall or any structure;
- (k) the vacating of the place of a stall or trading when the stall is not being conducted or trading is not being carried on;
- (l) the acquisition by the stallholder or trader of public risk insurance;
- (m) the period for which the permit is valid; and
- (n) the designation of any place or places where trading is wholly or from time to time prohibited by the local government.
- (2) Where a permit holder by reason of illness, accident or other sufficient cause is unable to comply with this local law, the local government may at the request of that permit holder authorize another person to be a nominee of the permit holder for a specified period, and this local law and the conditions of the permit shall apply to the nominee as if he or she was the permit holder.

#### 5.7 Exemptions from requirement to pay fee or to obtain a permit

- (1) In this clause-
  - "charitable organisation" means an institution, association, club, society or body whether incorporated or not, the objects of which are of a charitable, benevolent, religious, cultural, educational, recreational, sporting or other like nature and from which any member does not receive any pecuniary profit except where the member is an employee or the profit is an honorarium; and
  - "commercial participant" means any person who is involved in operating a stall or in conducting any trading activity for personal gain or profit.
- (2) The local government may waive any fee required to be paid by an applicant for a stallholder's permit or a trader's permit on making an application for or on the issue of a permit, or may return any such fee which has been paid, if the stall is conducted or the trading is carried on—
  - (a) on a portion of a public place adjoining the normal place of business of the applicant; or
  - (b) by a charitable organisation that does not sublet space to, or involve commercial participants in the conduct of a stall or trading, and any assistants that may be specified in the permit are members of that charitable organisation.
- (3) The local government may exempt a person or a class of persons, whether or not in relation to a specified public place, from the requirements of this Division.

#### Subdivision 3-Conduct of stallholders and traders

#### 5.8 Conduct of stallholders and traders

- (1) A stallholder while conducting a stall or a trader while trading shall—
  - (a) display her or his permit to do so in a conspicuous place on the stall, vehicle or temporary structure or if there is no stall, vehicle or temporary structure, carry the permit with her or him while conducting a stall or trading;
  - (b) not display a permit unless it is a valid permit; and
  - (c) when selling goods by weight, carry and use for that purpose, scales tested and certified in accordance with the provisions of the Weights and Measures Act 1915.
- (2) A stallholder or trader shall not-
  - (a) attempt to conduct a business within a distance of 300m of any shop or permanent place of business that is open for business and has for sale any goods or services of the kind being offered for sale by the stall holder or trader.
  - (b) deposit or store any box or basket containing goods on any part of a thoroughfare so as to obstruct the movement of pedestrians or vehicles;
  - (c) act in an offensive manner;
  - (d) use or cause to be used any apparatus or device including any flap or shelf, whereby the dimensions of a stall, vehicle or structure are increased beyond those specified in the permit;
  - (e) in the case of a trader, carry on trading from a public place, unless there is adequate parking for customers' vehicles reasonably close to the place of trading.

[19 April 2000

#### PART 6-PERMITS

Division 1-Applying for a permit

#### 6.1 Application for permit

- (1) Where a person is required to obtain a permit under this local law, that person shall apply for the permit in accordance with subclause (2).
- (2) An application for a permit under this local law shall-
  - (a) be in the form determined by the local government;
  - (b) be signed by the applicant;
  - (c) provide the information required by the form; and
  - (d) be forwarded to the CEO together with any fee imposed and determined by the local government under and in accordance with sections 6.16 to 6.19 of the Act.
- (3) The local government may require an applicant to provide additional information reasonably related to an application before determining an application for a permit.
- (4) The local government may require an applicant to give local public notice of the application for a permit.
- (5) The local government may refuse to consider an application for a permit which is not in accordance with subclause (2).

# 6.2 Decision on application for permit

- (1) The local government may-
  - (a) approve an application for a permit unconditionally or subject to any conditions; or
  - (b) refuse to approve an application for a permit.
- (2) If the local government approves an application for a permit, it is to issue to the applicant a permit in the form determined by the local government.
- (3) If the local government refuses to approve an application for a permit, it is to give written notice of that refusal to the applicant.
- (4) Where a clause of this local law refers to conditions which may be imposed on a permit or which are to be taken to be imposed on a permit, the clause does not limit the power of the local government to impose other conditions on the permit under subclause (1)(a).
- (5) Where a clause of this local law refers to the grounds on which an application for a permit may be or is to be refused, the clause does not limit the power of the local government to refuse the application for a permit on other grounds under subclause (1)(b).

# Division 2—Conditions

# 6.3 Conditions which may be imposed on a permit

The local government may approve an application for a permit subject to conditions relating to-

- (a) the payment of a fee;
- (b) the duration and commencement of the permit;
- (c) the commencement of the permit being contingent on the happening of an event;
- (d) the rectification, remedying or restoration of a situation or circumstance reasonably related to the application;
- (e) the approval of another application for a permit which may be required by the local government under any written law;
- (f) the area of the district to which the permit applies;
- (g) where a permit is issued for an activity which will or may cause damage to a public place, the payment of a deposit or bond against such damage;
- (h) the obtaining of public risk insurance in an amount and on terms reasonably required by the local government; and
- (i) the provision of an indemnity from the permit holder indemnifying the local government in respect of any injury to any person or any damage to any property which may occur in connection with the use of the public place by the permit holder.

#### 6.4 Imposing conditions under a policy

- (1) In this clause-
  - "policy" means a policy of the local government adopted by the Council containing conditions subject to which an application for a permit may be approved under clause 6.2(1)(a).
- (2) Under clause 6.2(1)(a) the local government may approve an application subject to conditions by reference to a policy.
- (3) The local government is to give a copy of the policy, or the part of the policy which is relevant to the application for a permit, with the form of permit referred to in clause 6.2(2).
- (4) An application for a permit is to be taken not to have been approved subject to the conditions contained in a policy until the local government gives the permit holder a copy of the policy or the part of the policy which is relevant to the application.
- (5) Sections 5.94 and 5.95 of the Act shall apply to a policy and for that purpose a policy is to be taken to be information within section 5.94(u)(i) of the Act.

Item 11.1 - Attachment 1

Page 23

#### 6.5 Compliance with and variation of conditions

- (1) Where an application for a permit has been approved subject to conditions, or where a permit is to be taken to be subject to conditions under this local law, the permit holder shall comply with each of those conditions.
- (2) The local government may vary the conditions of a permit, and the permit holder shall comply with those conditions as varied.

#### Division 3—General

#### 6.6 Duration of permit

A permit is valid for one year from the date on which it is issued, unless it is-

- (a) otherwise stated in this local law or in the permit; or
- (b) cancelled under clause 6.10.

#### 6.7 Renewal of permit

- (1) A permit holder may apply to the local government in writing prior to expiry of a permit for the renewal of the permit.
- (2) The provisions of-
  - (a) this Part; and
- (b) any other provision of this local law relevant to the permit which is to be renewed, shall apply to an application for the renewal of a permit mutatis mutandis.

#### 6.8 Transfer of permit

- (1) An application for the transfer of a valid permit is to-
  - (a) be made in writing;
  - (b) be signed by the permit holder and the proposed transferee of the permit;
  - (c) provide such information as the local government may require to enable the application to be determined; and
  - (d) be forwarded to the CEO together with any fee imposed and determined by the local government under and in accordance with sections 6.16 to 6.19 of the Act.
- (2) The local government may approve an application for the transfer of a permit, refuse to approve it or approve it subject to any conditions.
- (3) Where the local government approves an application for the transfer of a permit, the transfer may be effected by—  $\,$ 
  - (a) an endorsement on the permit signed by the CEO; or
  - (b) issuing to the transferee a permit in the form determined by the local government.
- (4) Where the local government approves an application for the transfer of a permit, it is not required to refund any part of any fee paid by the former permit holder.

# 6.9 Production of permit

A permit holder is to produce to an authorized person her or his permit immediately upon being required to do so by that authorized person.

# 6.10 Cancellation of permit

- (1) Subject to clause 7.1, a permit may be cancelled by the local government on any one or more of the following grounds—  $\,$ 
  - (a) the permit holder has not complied with a-
    - (i) condition of the permit; or
  - (ii) provision of any written law which may relate to the activity regulated by the permit; or
  - (b) if it is relevant to the activity regulated by the permit-
    - (i) the permit holder has become bankrupt, or gone into liquidation;
    - (ii) the permit holder has entered into any composition or arrangement with creditors; or
    - (iii) a manager, an administrator, a trustee, a receiver, or a receiver and manager is appointed in relation to any part of the permit holder's undertakings or property.
- (2) On the cancellation of a permit the permit holder-
  - (a) shall return the permit as soon as practicable to the local government; and
  - (b) is to be taken to have forfeited any fees paid in respect of the permit.

# PART 7—OBJECTIONS AND APPEALS

# 7.1 Application of Part 9 Division 1 of Act

When the local government makes a decision—

- (a) under clause 6.2(1); or
- (b) as to whether it will renew, vary, or cancel a permit,

the provisions of Division 1 of Part 9 of the  $\operatorname{Act}$  and regulations 33 and 34 of the Regulations apply to that decision.

[19 April 2000

#### PART 8-MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES

# 8.1 Notice to repair damage to thoroughfare

Where any portion of a thoroughfare has been damaged, the local government may by notice to the person who caused the damage order the person to repair or replace that portion of the thoroughfare to the satisfaction of the local government.

#### PART 9-ENFORCEMENT

Division 1—Notices given under this local law

#### 9.1 Offence to fail to comply with notice

Whenever the local government gives a notice under this local law requiring a person to do any thing, if the person fails to comply with the notice, the person commits an offence.

#### 9.2 Local government may undertake requirements of notice

Where a person fails to comply with a notice referred to in clause 9.1, the local government may do the thing specified in the notice and recover from that person, as a debt, the costs incurred in so doing.

Division 2—Offences and penalties Subdivision 1—General

#### 9.3 Offences

- (1) Any person who fails to do anything required or directed to be done under this local law, or who does anything which under this local law that person is prohibited from doing, commits an offence.
- (2) Any person who commits an offence under this local law is liable, upon conviction, to a penalty not exceeding \$5,000, and if the offence is of a continuing nature, to an additional penalty not exceeding \$500 for each day or part of a day during which the offence has continued.

Subdivision 2—Infringement notices and modified penalties

#### 9.4 Prescribed offences

- (1) An offence against a clause specified in Schedule 1 is a prescribed offence for the purposes of section 9.16(1) of the Act.
- (2) The amount of the modified penalty for a prescribed offence is that specified adjacent to the clause in Schedule 1.
- (3) For the purpose of guidance only, before giving an infringement notice to a person in respect of the commission of a prescribed offence, an authorized person should be satisfied that—
  - (a) commission of the prescribed offence is a relatively minor matter; and
  - (b) only straightforward issues of law and fact are involved in determining whether the prescribed offence was committed, and the facts in issue are readily ascertainable.

# 9.5 Forms

Unless otherwise specified, for the purposes of this local law-

- (a) where a vehicle is involved in the commission of an offence, the form of the notice referred to in section 9.13 of the Act is that of Form 1 in Schedule 1 of the Regulations;
- (b) the form of the infringement notice given under section 9.16 of the Act is that of Form 2 in Schedule 1 of the Regulations; and
- (c) the form of the notice referred to in section 9.20 of the Act is that of Form 3 in Schedule 1 of the Regulations.

# Schedule 1

#### PRESCRIBED OFFENCES

Clause	Description	Modified Penalty \$
2.1(a)	Damaging or interfering with signpost or structure on thoroughfare	300
2.1(b)	Playing games so as to impede vehicles or persons on thoroughfare	100
2.2(1)(a)	Digging a trench through a kerb or footpath without a permit	100
2.2(1)(c)	Lighting a fire on a thoroughfare without a permit	300
2.2(1)(d)	Felling tree onto thoroughfare without a permit	100
2.2(1)(e)	Interfering with anything on a thoroughfare without a permit	100
2.3(1)	Consumption or possession of liquor on thoroughfare	100
2.4(1)	Driving or taking a vehicle on a closed thoroughfare	300

Item 11.1 - Attachment 1 Page 25

19 April 2	000] GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, WA	2009
Clause	Description	Modified Penalty \$
3.1(1)	Animal or vehicle obstructing a public place or local government propert	y 100
3.2(2)(a)	Animal on thoroughfare when not led, ridden or driven	100
3.2(2)(b)	Animal on public place with infectious disease	100
3.2(2)(c)	Training or racing animal on thoroughfare in built-up area	100
3.2(3)	Horse led, ridden or driven on thoroughfare in built-up area	100
4.6(1)	Driving a vehicle on other than the carriageway of a flora road	200
4.9	Planting in thoroughfare without a permit	200
4.11	Failure to obtain permit to clear a thoroughfare	500
4.13	Burning of thoroughfare without a permit	500
4.17	Construction of firebreak on thoroughfare without a permit	500
4.19	Commercial harvesting of native flora on thoroughfare	500
4.20(1)	Collecting seed from native flora on thoroughfare without a permit	300
5.2(1)	Conducting of stall in public place without a permit	300
5.3(1)	Trading without a permit	300
5.8(1)(a)	Failure of stallholder or trader to display or carry permit	100
5.8(1)(b)	Stallholder or trader not displaying valid permit	100
5.8(1)(c)	Stallholder or trader not carrying certified scales when selling goods by	weight100
5.8(2)	Stallholder or trader engaged in prohibited conduct	100
6.5	Failure to comply with a condition of a permit	100
6.9	Failure to produce permit on request of authorized person	100
9.1	Failure to comply with notice given under local law	100

Dated this 25th day of November 1999.

The Common Seal of the Shire of West Arthur was affixed by authority of a resolution of the Council in the presence of—

R. K. SAUNDERS, President. N. C. WASMANN, Chief Executive Officer. 19 April 2000]

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, WA

1985

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

#### SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR

# LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROPERTY LOCAL LAW

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# PART 1—PRELIMINARY

- 1.1 Citation
- 1.2 Definitions
- 1.3 Interpretation
- 1.4 Application 1.5 Repeal

#### PART 2—DETERMINATIONS IN RESPECT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Division 1—Determinations

- 2.1 Determinations as to use of local government property
- 2.2 Procedure for making a determination 2.3 Discretion to erect sign
- 2.4 Determination to be complied with
- 2.5 Register of determinations
- 2.6 Amendment or revocation of a determination

Division 2—Activities which may be pursued or prohibited under a determination

- 2.7 Activities which may be pursued on specified local government property
  2.8 Activities which may be prohibited on specified local government property

Division 3—Transitional

2.9 Signs taken to be determinations

# PART 3—PERMITS

Division 1—Preliminary

3.1 Application of Part

Division 2—Applying for a permit

- 3.2 Application for permit
- 3.3 Decision on application for permit

Division 3—Conditions

- 3.4 Conditions which may be imposed on a permit
- 3.5 Imposing conditions under a policy
  3.6 Compliance with and variation of conditions

Division 4—General

- 3.7 Agreement for building 3.8 Duration of permit 3.9 Renewal of permit 3.10 Transfer of permit

- 3.11 Production of permit
- 3.12 Cancellation of permit

Division 5-When a permit is required

- 3.13 Activities needing a permit
  3.14 Permit required to camp outside a facility
  3.15 Permit required for possession and consumption of liquor

Division 6—Responsibilities of permit holder

3.16 Responsibilities of permit holder

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, WA

[19 April 2000

# 1986

#### PART 4—BEHAVIOUR ON ALL LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Division 1—Behaviour on and interference with local government property

- 4.1 Behaviour which interferes with others

- 4.1 Behaviour detrimental to property
  4.2 Behaviour detrimental to property
  4.3 Taking or injuring any fauna
  4.4 Intoxicated persons not to enter local government property
  4.5 No prohibited drugs

Division 2—Signs

4.6 Signs

#### PART 5-MATTERS RELATING TO PARTICULAR LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Division 1-Fenced or closed property

 $5.1\,$  No entry to fenced or closed local government property

Division 2-Toilet blocks and change rooms

5.2 Only specified gender to use entry of toilet block or change room

#### PART 6-FEES FOR ENTRY ON TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

6.1 No unauthorized entry to function

#### PART 7-OBJECTIONS AND APPEALS

7.1 Application of Division 1, Part 9 of the Act

#### PART 8-MISCELLANEOUS

- 8.1 Authorized person to be obeyed
- 8.2 Persons may be directed to leave local government property
  8.3 Disposal of lost property
  8.4 Liability for damage to local government property

# PART 9—ENFORCEMENT

Division 1—Notices given under this local law

- 9.1 Offence to fail to comply with notice
- 9.2 Local government may undertake requirements of notice

Division 2—Offences and penalties

Subdivision 1-General

9.3 Offences and general penalty

Subdivision 2—Infringement notices and modified penalties

- 9.4 Prescribed offences
- 9.5 Form of notices

Division 3-Evidence in legal proceedings

9.6 Evidence of a determination

SCHEDULE 1-PRESCRIBED OFFENCES SCHEDULE 2—DETERMINATIONS

#### **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995**

#### SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR

# LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROPERTY LOCAL LAW

Under the powers conferred by the Local Government Act 1995 and under all other powers enabling it, the Council of the Shire of West Arthur resolved on [insert date] to make the following local law.

#### PART 1—PRELIMINARY

#### Citation

1.1 This local law may be cited as the Shire of West Arthur Local Government Property Local Law.

#### Definitions

- 1.2 In this local law unless the context otherwise requires-
  - "Act" means the Local Government Act 1995;
  - "applicant" means a person who applies for a permit under clause 3.2;
  - "authorized person" means a person authorized by the local government under section 9.10 of the Act to perform any of the functions of an authorized person under this local law;
  - "boat" means any ship, vessel or structure capable of being used in navigation by water, however propelled or moved, and includes a jet ski;
  - "building" means any building which is local government property and includes a -
    - (a) hall or room;
    - (b) corridor, stairway or annexe of any hall or room; and
    - (c) jetty;
  - "CEO" means the chief executive officer of the local government;
  - "commencement day" means the day on which this local law comes into operation;
  - "Council" means the council of the local government;
  - "date of publication" means, where local public notice is required to be given of a matter under this local law, the date on which notice of the matter is published in a newspaper circulating generally throughout the district;
  - "determination" means a determination made under clause 2.1;
  - "district" means the district of the local government;
  - "function" means an event or activity characterised by all or any of the following—
    - (a) formal organisation and preparation;
    - (b) its occurrence is generally advertised or notified in writing to particular persons;
    - (c) organisation by or on behalf of a club;
    - (d) payment of a fee to attend it; and
  - (e) systematic recurrence in relation to the day, time and place;
  - "liquor" has the same meaning as is given to it in section 3 of the Liquor Licensing Act 1988;
  - "local government" means the Shire of West Arthur;
  - "local government property" means anything except a thoroughfare—
    - (a) which belongs to the local government;
    - (b) of which the local government is the management body under the  $Land\ Administration\ Act\ 1997;$  or
    - (c) which is an 'otherwise unvested facility' within section 3.53 of the Act;
  - "Manager" means the person for the time being employed by the local government to control and manage a pool area or other facility which is local government property and includes the person's assistant or deputy;
  - "permit" means a permit issued under this local law;
  - "permit holder" means a person who holds a valid permit;
  - "person" does not include the local government;
  - "pool area" means any swimming and wading pools and spas and all buildings, structures, fittings, fixtures, machinery, chattels, furniture and equipment forming part of or used in connection with such swimming and wading pools and spas which are local government property;
  - "Regulations" means the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996;

Item 11.1 - Attachment 2

[19 April 2000

1988

- "sign" includes a notice, flag, mark, structure or device approved by the local government on which may be shown words, numbers, expressions or symbols;
- "trading" means the selling or hiring, or the offering for sale or hire of goods or services, and includes displaying goods for the purpose of—
  - (a) offering them for sale or hire;
  - (b) inviting offers for their sale or hire;
  - (c) soliciting orders for them; or
  - (d) carrying out any other transaction in relation to them; and

#### "vehicle" includes-

- (a) every conveyance and every object capable of being propelled or drawn on wheels, tracks or otherwise; and
- (b) an animal being ridden or driven,

but excludes -

- (c) a wheel-chair or any device designed for use, by a physically impaired person on a footpath;
- (d) a pram, a stroller or a similar device; and
- (e) a boat.

# Interpretation

1.3 In this local law unless the context otherwise requires a reference to local government property includes a reference to any part of that local government property.

#### Application

- 1.4 (1) This local law applies throughout the district.
- (2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this local law, the local government may-
  - (a) hire local government property to any person; or
  - (b) enter into an agreement with any person regarding the use of any local government property.

#### Repeal

1.5 (1) The following local laws are repealed-

By-laws relating to -

Recreation Reserves, published in the Government Gazettes of 10 January 1986 and 8 May 1987; and

Control and Management of Darkan Shire Hall, Equipment and Property, published in the Government gazette of 4 October 1985.

- (2) Where a policy was made or adopted by the local government under or in relation to a local law repealed by this local law, then the policy is to be taken to no longer have any effect on and from the commencement day.
- (3) The Council may resolve that notwithstanding subclause (2), specified policies continue, or are to be taken to have continued, to have effect on and from the commencement day.

# PART 2—DETERMINATIONS IN RESPECT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Division 1—Determinations

## Determinations as to use of local government property

- 2.1 (1) The local government may make a determination in accordance with clause 2.2-
  - (a) setting aside specified local government property for the pursuit of all or any of the activities referred to in clause 2.7;
  - (b) prohibiting a person from pursuing all or any of the activities referred to in clause 2.8 on specified local government property;
  - (c) as to the matters in clauses 2.7(2) and 2.8(2); and
  - (d) as to any matter ancillary or necessary to give effect to a determination.
- (2) The determinations in Schedule 2-
  - (a) are to be taken to have been made in accordance with clause 2.2;
  - (b) may be amended or revoked in accordance with clause 2.6; and
  - (c) have effect on the commencement day.

#### Procedure for making a determination

- 2.2 (1) The local government is to give local public notice of its intention to make a determination.
- (2) The local public notice referred to in subclause (1) is to state that-
  - (a) the local government intends to make a determination, the purpose and effect of which is summarised in the notice;
  - (b) a copy of the proposed determination may be inspected and obtained from the offices of the local government; and
  - (c) submissions in writing about the proposed determination may be lodged with the local government within 21 days after the date of publication.

Item 11.1 - Attachment 2

- 1989
- (3) If no submissions are received in accordance with subclause (2)(c), the Council is to decide to—
  - (a) give local public notice that the proposed determination has effect as a determination on and from the date of publication;
  - (b) amend the proposed determination, in which case subclause (5) will apply; or
  - (c) not continue with the proposed determination.
- (4) If submissions are received in accordance with subclause (2)(c) the Council is to-
  - (a) consider those submissions; and
  - (b) decide-
    - (i) whether or not to amend the proposed determination; or
    - (ii) not to continue with the proposed determination.
- (5) If the Council decides to amend the proposed determination, it is to give local public notice—
  - (a) of the effect of the amendments; and
  - (b) that the proposed determination has effect as a determination on and from the date of publication.
- (6) If the Council decides not to amend the proposed determination, it is to give local public notice that the proposed determination has effect as a determination on and from the date of publication.
- (7) A proposed determination is to have effect as a determination on and from the date of publication of the local public notice referred to in subclauses (3), (5) and (6).
- (8) A decision under subclause (3) or (4) is not to be delegated by the Council.

#### Discretion to erect sign

2.3 The local government may erect a sign on local government property to give notice of the effect of a determination which applies to that property.

#### Determination to be complied with

2.4 A person shall comply with a determination.

#### Register of determinations

- 2.5 (1) The local government is to keep a register of determinations made under clause 2.1, and of any amendments to or revocations of determinations made under clause 2.6.
- (2) Sections 5.94 and 5.95 of the Act are to apply to the register referred to in subclause (1) and for that purpose the register is to be taken to be information within section 5.94(u)(i) of the Act.

# Amendment or revocation of a determination

- 2.6 (1) The Council may amend or revoke a determination.
- (2) The provisions of clause 2.2 are to apply to an amendment of a determination as if the amendment were a proposed determination.
- (3) If the Council revokes a determination it is to give local public notice of the revocation and the determination is to cease to have effect on the date of publication.

Division 2—Activities which may be pursued or prohibited under a determination

# Activities which may be pursued on specified local government property

- 2.7 (1) A determination may provide that specified local government property is set aside as an area on which a person may—
  - (a) bring, ride or drive an animal;
  - (b) take, ride or drive a vehicle, or a particular class of vehicle;
  - (c) fly or use a motorised model aeroplane;
  - (d) use a children's playground provided that the person is under an age specified in the determination, but the determination is not to apply to a person having the charge of a person under the specified age;
  - (e) launch, beach or leave a boat;
  - (f) take or use a boat, or a particular class of boat;
  - (g) deposit refuse, rubbish or liquid waste, whether or not of particular classes, and whether or not in specified areas of that local government property;
  - (h) play or practice-
    - (i) golf or archery;
    - (ii) pistol or rifle shooting, but subject to the compliance of that person with the Firearms Act 1973; or
    - (iii) a similar activity, specified in the determination, involving the use of a projectile which, in the opinion of the local government may cause injury or damage to a person or property;
  - (i) ride a bicycle, a skateboard, rollerblades, a sandboard or a similar device; and
  - (j) wear no clothing.
- (2) A determination may specify the extent to which and the manner in which an activity referred to in subclause (1) may be pursued and in particular—
  - (a) the days and times during which the activity may be pursued;

[19 April 2000

- (b) that an activity may be pursued on a class of local government property, specified local government property or all local government property;
- (c) that an activity is to be taken to be prohibited on all local government property other than that specified in the determination;
- (d) may limit the activity to a class of vehicles, boats, equipment or things, or may extend it to all vehicles, boats, equipment or things;
- (e) may specify that the activity can be pursued by a class of persons or all persons; and
- (f) may distinguish between different classes of the activity.

# Activities which may be prohibited on specified local government property

2.8 (1) A determination may provide that a person is prohibited from pursuing all or any of the following activities on specified local government property—

- (a) smoking on premises;
- (b) riding a bicycle, a skateboard, rollerblades, a sandboard or a similar device;
- (c) taking, riding or driving a vehicle on the property or a particular class of vehicle;
- (d) riding or driving a vehicle of a particular class or any vehicle above a specified speed;
- (e) taking or using a boat, or a particular class of boat;
- (f) the playing or practice of-
  - (i) golf, archery, pistol shooting or rifle shooting; or
  - (ii) a similar activity, specified in the determination, involving the use of a projectile which, in the opinion of the local government may cause injury or damage to a person or property;
- (g) the playing or practice of any ball game which may cause detriment to the property or any fauna on the property; and
- (h) the traversing of sand dunes or land which in the opinion of the local government has environmental value warranting such protection, either absolutely or except by paths provided for that purpose.

(2) A determination may specify the extent to which and the manner in which a person is prohibited from pursuing an activity referred to in subclause (1) and, in particular—

- (a) the days and times during which the activity is prohibited;
- (b) that an activity is prohibited on a class of local government property, specified local government property or all local government property;
- (c) that an activity is prohibited in respect of a class of vehicles, boats, equipment or things, or all vehicles, boats, equipment or things;
- (d) that an activity is prohibited in respect of a class of persons or all persons; and
- (e) may distinguish between different classes of the activity.
- (3) In this clause-

"premises" means a building, stadium or similar structure which is local government property, but not an open space such as a park or a playing field.

# Division 3—Transitional

#### Signs taken to be determinations

2.9 (1) Where a sign erected on local government property has been erected under a local law of the local government repealed by this local law, then it is to be taken to be and have effect as a determination on and from the commencement day, except to the extent that the sign is inconsistent with any provision of this local law or any determination made under clause 2.1.

(2) Clause 2.5 does not apply to a sign referred to in subclause (1).

# PART 3—PERMITS

Division 1—Preliminary

# **Application of Part**

3.1 This Part does not apply to a person who uses or occupies local government property under a written agreement with the local government to do so.

# Division 2—Applying for a permit

# Application for permit

3.2 (1) Where a person is required to obtain a permit under this local law, that person shall apply for the permit in accordance with subclause (2).

(2) An application for a permit under this local law shall-

- (a) be in the form determined by the local government;
- (b) be signed by the applicant;
- (c) provide the information required by the form; and
- (d) be forwarded to the CEO together with any fee imposed and determined by the local government under and in accordance with sections 6.16 to 6.19 of the Act.

Item 11.1 - Attachment 2

- (3) The local government may require an applicant to provide additional information reasonably related to an application before determining an application for a permit.
- (4) The local government may require an applicant to give local public notice of the application for a permit.
- (5) The local government may refuse to consider an application for a permit which is not in accordance with subclause (2).

#### Decision on application for permit

- 3.3 (1) The local government may-
  - (a) approve an application for a permit unconditionally or subject to any conditions; or
  - (b) refuse to approve an application for a permit.
- (2) If the local government approves an application for a permit, it is to issue to the applicant, a permit in the form determined by the local government.
- (3) If the local government refuses to approve an application for a permit, it is to give written notice of that refusal to the applicant.

#### Division 3—Conditions

# Conditions which may be imposed on a permit

- 3.4 (1) Without limiting the generality of clause 3.3(1)(a), the local government may approve an application for a permit subject to conditions relating to—
  - (a) the payment of a fee;
  - (b) compliance with a standard or a policy of the local government adopted by the local government;
  - (c) the duration and commencement of the permit;
  - (d) the commencement of the permit being contingent on the happening of an event;
  - (e) the rectification, remedying or restoration of a situation or circumstance reasonably related to the application;
  - (f) the approval of another application for a permit which may be required by the local government under any written law;
  - (g) the area of the district to which the permit applies;
  - (h) where a permit is issued for an activity which will or may cause damage to local government property, the payment of a deposit or bond against such damage; and
  - the obtaining of public risk insurance in an amount and on terms reasonably required by the local government.
- (2) Without limiting clause 3.3(1)(a) and subclause (1), the following paragraphs indicate the type and content of the conditions on which a permit to hire local government property may be issued
  - (a) when fees and charges are to be paid;
  - (b) payment of a bond against possible damage or cleaning expenses or both;
  - (c) restrictions on the erection of material or external decorations;
  - $(d) \ \ rules \ about \ the \ use \ of furniture, \ plant \ and \ effects;$
  - (e) limitations on the number of persons who may attend any function in or on local government property;
  - (f) the duration of the hire;
  - (g) the right of the local government to cancel a booking during the course of an annual or seasonal booking, if the local government sees fit;
  - (h) a prohibition on the sale, supply or consumption of liquor unless a liquor licence is first obtained for that purpose under the Liquor Licensing Act 1988;
  - (i) whether or not the hire is for the exclusive use of the local government property;
  - (j) the obtaining of a policy of insurance in the names of both the local government and the hirer, indemnifying the local government in respect of any injury to any person or any damage to any property which may occur in connection with the hire of the local government property by the hirer; and
  - (k) the provision of an indemnity from the hirer, indemnifying the local government in respect of any injury to any person or any damage to any property which may occur in connection with the hire of the local government property by the hirer.

# Imposing conditions under a policy

- 3.5 (1) In this clause-
  - "policy" means a policy of the local government adopted by the Council containing conditions subject to which an application for a permit may be approved under clause 3.3(1)(a).
- (2) Under clause 3.3(1)(a) the local government may approve an application subject to conditions by reference to a policy.
- (3) The local government shall give a copy of the policy, or the part of the policy which is relevant to the application for a permit, with the form of permit referred to in clause 3.3(2).
- (4) An application for a permit shall be deemed not to have been approved subject to the conditions contained in a policy until the local government gives the permit holder a copy of the policy or the part of the policy which is relevant to the application.

[19 April 2000

(5) Sections 5.94 and 5.95 of the Act shall apply to a policy and for that purpose a policy shall be deemed to be information within section 5.94(u)(i) of the Act.

#### Compliance with and variation of conditions

3.6 (1) Where an application for a permit has been approved subject to conditions, the permit holder shall comply with each of those conditions.

(2) The local government may vary the conditions of a permit, and the permit holder shall comply with those conditions as varied.

#### Division 4—General

#### Agreement for building

3.7 Where a person applies for a permit to erect a building on local government property the local government may enter into an agreement with the permit holder in respect of the ownership of the materials in the building.

#### **Duration of permit**

- 3.8 A permit is valid for one year from the date on which it is issued, unless it is-
  - (a) otherwise stated in this local law or in the permit; or
  - (b) cancelled under clause 3.12.

#### Renewal of permit

3.9 (1) A permit holder may apply to the local government in writing prior to expiry of a permit for the renewal of the permit.

 $(2) The provisions of this Part shall apply to an application for the renewal of a permit \it mutatis \it mutandis.$ 

#### Transfer of permit

- 3.10 (1) An application for the transfer of a valid permit is to-
  - (a) be made in writing;
  - (b) be signed by the permit holder and the proposed transferee of the permit;
  - (c) provide such information as the local government may require to enable the application to be determined; and
  - (d) be forwarded to the CEO together with any fee imposed and determined by the local government under and in accordance with sections 6.16 to 6.19 of the Act.
- (2) The local government may approve an application for the transfer of a permit, refuse to approve it or approve it subject to any conditions.
- (3) Where the local government approves an application for the transfer of a permit, the transfer may be effected by an endorsement on the permit signed by the CEO.
- (4) Where the local government approves the transfer of a permit, it is not required to refund any part of any fee paid by the former permit holder.

#### Production of permit

3.11 A permit holder is to produce to an authorized person her or his permit immediately upon being required to do so by that authorized person.

#### Cancellation of permit

- 3.12 (1) Subject to clause 7.1, a permit may be cancelled by the local government if the permit holder has not complied with a—
  - (a) condition of the permit; or
  - (b) determination or a provision of any written law which may relate to the activity regulated by the permit.
- (2) On the cancellation of a permit the permit holder-
  - (a) shall return the permit as soon as practicable to the CEO; and
  - (b) is to be taken to have forfeited any fees paid in respect of the permit.

### Division 5-When a permit is required

# Activities needing a permit

- 3.13 (1) A person shall not without a permit-
  - (a) subject to subclause 3, hire local government property;
  - (b) advertise anything by any means on local government property;
  - (c) erect a structure for public amusement or for any performance, whether for gain or otherwise, on local government property;
  - (d) teach, coach or train, for profit, any person in a pool area or an indoor recreation facility which is local government property;
  - (e) plant any plant or sow any seeds on local government property;
  - f) carry on any trading on local government property unless the trading is conducted—
    - (i) with the consent of a person who holds a permit to conduct a function, and where the trading is carried on under and in accordance with the permit; or

Item 11.1 - Attachment 2

#### GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, WA

1993

- (ii) by a person who has a licence or permit to carry on trading on local government property under any written law;
- (g) unless an employee of the local government in the course of her or his duties or on an area set aside for that purpose—
  - (i) drive or ride or take any vehicle on to local government property; or
  - (ii) park or stand any vehicle on local government property;
- (h) conduct a function on local government property;
- (i) charge any person for entry to local government property, unless the charge is for entry to land or a building hired by a voluntary non-profit organisation;
- (j) light a fire on local government property except in a facility provided for that purpose;
- (k) parachute, hang glide, abseil or base jump from or on to local government property;
- (l) erect a building or a refuelling site on local government property;
- (m) make any excavation on or erect or remove any fence on local government property;
- erect or install any structure above or below ground, which is local government property, for the purpose of supplying any water, power, sewer, communication, television or similar service to a person; or
- (o) depasture any horse, sheep, cattle, goat, camel, ass or mule on local government property.
- (2) The local government may exempt a person from compliance with subclause (1) on the application of that person.
- (3) The local government may exempt specified local government property or a class of local government property from the application of subclause (1)(a).

#### Permit required to camp outside a facility

3.14 (1) In this clause-

"facility" has the same meaning as is given to it in section 5(1) of the Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Act 1995.

- (2) This clause does not apply to a facility operated by the local government.
- (3) A person shall not without a permit-
  - (a) camp on, lodge at or occupy any structure at night for the purpose of sleeping on local government property; or
  - (b) erect any tent, camp, hut or similar structure on local government property other than a beach shade or windbreak erected for use during the hours of daylight and which is dismantled during those hours on the same day.
- (4) The maximum period for which the local government may approve an application for a permit in respect of paragraph (a) or (b) of subclause (3) is that provided in regulation 11(2)(a) of the Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Regulations 1997.

# Permit required for possession and consumption of liquor

- 3.15 (1) A person, on local government property, shall not consume any liquor or have in her or his possession or under her or his control any liquor, unless—
  - (a) that is permitted under the Liquor Licensing Act 1988; and
  - (b) a permit has been obtained for that purpose.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply where the liquor is in a sealed container.

Division 6-Responsibilities of permit holder

# Responsibilities of permit holder

- 3.16 A holder of a permit shall in respect of local government property to which the permit relates -
  - (a) ensure that an authorized person has unobstructed access to the local government property for the purpose of inspecting the property or enforcing any provision of this local law;
  - (b) leave the local government property in a clean and tidy condition after its use;
  - (c) report any damage or defacement of the local government property to the local government;
     and
  - (d) prevent the consumption of any liquor on the local government property unless the permit allows it and a licence has been obtained under the Liquor Licensing Act 1988 for that purpose.

### PART 4—BEHAVIOUR ON ALL LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Division 1—Behaviour on and interference with local government property

#### Behaviour which interferes with others

- 4.1 A person shall not in or on any local government property behave in a manner which—
  - (a) is likely to interfere with the enjoyment of a person who might use the property; or
  - (b) interferes with the enjoyment of a person using the property.

# Behaviour detrimental to property

4.2 (1) A person shall not behave in or on local government property in a way which is or might be detrimental to the property.

[19 April 2000

# (2) In subclause (1)—

'detrimental to the property' includes-

- (a) removing any thing from the local government property such as a rock, a plant or a seat provided for the use of any person; and
- (b) destroying, defacing or damaging any thing on the local government property, such as a plant, a seat provided for the use of any person or a building.

#### Taking or injuring any fauna

4.3 (1) A person shall not, take, injure or kill or attempt to take, injure or kill any fauna which is on or above any local government property, unless that person is authorized under a written law to do so.

(2) In this clause-

"animal" means any living thing that is not a human being or plant; and

"fauna" means any animal indigenous to or which periodically migrates to any State or Territory of the Commonwealth or the territorial waters of the Commonwealth and includes in relation to any such animal—

- (a) any class of animal or individual member;
- (b) the eggs or larvae; or
- (c) the carcass, skin, plumage or fur.

#### Intoxicated persons not to enter local government property

4.4 A person shall not enter or remain on local government property while under the influence of liquor or a prohibited drug.

#### No prohibited drugs

 $4.5\,\mathrm{A}$  person shall not take a prohibited drug on to, or consume or use a prohibited drug on, local government property.

Division 2—Signs

#### Signs

4.6(1) A local government may erect a sign on local government property specifying any conditions of use which apply to that property.

- (2) A person shall comply with a sign erected under subclause (1).
- (3) A condition of use specified on a sign erected under subclause (1) is—
  - (a) not to be inconsistent with any provision of this local law or any determination; and
  - (b) to be for the purpose of giving notice of the effect of a provision of this local law.

# PART 5—MATTERS RELATING TO PARTICULAR LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Division 1—Fenced or closed property

# No entry to fenced or closed local government property

5.1 A person must not enter local government property which has been fenced off or closed to the public by a sign or otherwise, unless that person is authorized to do so by the local government.

Division 2—Toilet blocks and change rooms

# Only specified gender to use entry of toilet block or change room

- 5.2 Where a sign on a toilet block or change room specifies that a particular entry of the toilet block or change room is to be used by—
  - (a) females, then a person of the male gender shall not use that entry of the toilet block or change room; or
  - (b) males, then a person of the female gender shall not use that entry of the toilet block or change

# PART 6-FEES FOR ENTRY ON TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

#### No unauthorized entry to function

6.1 (1) A person shall not enter local government property on such days or during such times as the property may be set aside for a function for which a charge for admission is authorized, except—

- (a) through the proper entrance for that purpose; and
- (b) on payment of the fee chargeable for admission at the time.
- (2) The local government may exempt a person from compliance with subclause (1)(b).

# PART 7—OBJECTIONS AND APPEALS

# Application of Division 1, Part 9 of the Act

- 7.1 When the local government makes a decision as to whether it will—
  - (a) grant a person a permit or consent under this local law; or
  - (b) renew, vary, or cancel a permit or consent that a person has under this local law,

Item 11.1 - Attachment 2

1995

the provisions of Division 1 of Part 9 of the Act and regulations 33 and 34 of the Regulations apply to that decision.

#### PART 8-MISCELLANEOUS

#### Authorized person to be obeyed

8.1 A person on local government property shall obey any lawful direction of an authorized person and shall not in any way obstruct or hinder an authorized person in the execution of her or his duties.

### Persons may be directed to leave local government property

8.2 An authorized person may direct a person to leave local government property where she or he reasonably suspects that the person has contravened a provision of any written law.

### Disposal of lost property

8.3 An article left on any local government property, and not claimed within a period of 3 months, may be disposed of by the local government in any manner it thinks fit.

### Liability for damage to local government property

- 8.4 (1) Where a person unlawfully damages local government property, the local government may by notice in writing to that person require that person within the time required in the notice to, at the option of the local government, pay the costs of—
  - (a) reinstating the property to the state it was in prior to the occurrence of the damage; or
  - (b) replacing that property.
- (2) Unless there is proof to the contrary, a person is to be taken to have damaged local government property within subclause (1) where—
  - (a) a vehicle or a boat caused the damage, the person was the person responsible, at the time the damage occurred, for the control of the vehicle or the boat; or
  - (b) the damage occurred under a permit, the person is the permit holder in relation to that permit.
- (3) On a failure to comply with a notice issued under subclause (1), the local government may recover the costs referred to in the notice as a debt due to it.

### PART 9-ENFORCEMENT

Division 1-Notices given under this local law

### Offence to fail to comply with notice

9.1 Whenever the local government gives a notice under this local law requiring a person to do any thing, if a person fails to comply with the notice, that person commits an offence.

### Local government may undertake requirements of notice

9.2 Where a person fails to comply with a notice referred to in clause 9.1, the local government may do the thing specified in the notice and recover from the person to whom the notice was given, as a debt, the costs incurred in so doing.

Division 2—Offences and penalties
Subdivision 1—General

### Offences and general penalty

9.3 (1) Any person who fails to do anything required or directed to be done under this local law, or who does anything which under this local law that person is prohibited from doing, commits an offence.

(2) Any person who commits an offence under this local law is liable, upon conviction, to a penalty not exceeding \$5,000, and if the offence is of a continuing nature, to an additional penalty not exceeding \$500 for each day or part of a day during which the offence has continued.

Subdivision 2—Infringement notices and modified penalties

### Prescribed offences

- 9.4 (1) An offence against a clause specified in Schedule 1 is a prescribed offence for the purposes of section 9.16(1) of the Act.
- (2) The amount of the modified penalty for a prescribed offence is that specified adjacent to the clause in Schedule 1.
- (3) For the purpose of guidance only, before giving an infringement notice to a person in respect of the commission of a prescribed offence, an authorized person should be satisfied that—
  - (a) commission of the prescribed offence is a relatively minor matter; and
  - (b) only straightforward issues of law and fact are involved in determining whether the prescribed offence was committed, and the facts in issue are readily ascertainable.

### Form of notices

- 9.5 (1) For the purposes of this local law-
  - (a) where a vehicle is involved in the commission of an offence, the form of the notice referred to in section 9.13 of the Act is that of Form 1 in Schedule 1 of the Regulations;

[19 April 2000

1996

- (b) the form of the infringement notice given under section 9.16 of the Act is that of Form 2 in Schedule 1 of the Regulations; and
- (c) the form of the notice referred to in section 9.20 of the Act is that of Form 3 in Schedule 1 of the Regulations.
- (2) Where an infringement notice is given under section 9.16 of the Act in respect of an alleged offence against clause 2.4, the notice is to contain a description of the alleged offence.

# Division 3—Evidence in legal proceedings

# Evidence of a determination

- 9.6 (1) In any legal proceedings, evidence of a determination may be given by tendering the register referred to in clause 2.5 or a certified copy of an extract from the register.
- (2) It is to be presumed, unless the contrary is proved, that the determination was properly made and that every requirement for it to be made and have effect has been satisfied.
- (3) Subclause (2) does not make valid a determination that has not been properly made.

# Schedule 1 PRESCRIBED OFFENCES

Clause	Description	Modified Penalty
		\$
2.4	Failure to comply with determination	100
3.6	Failure to comply with conditions of permit	100
3.13(1)	Failure to obtain a permit	100
3.14(3)	Failure to obtain permit to camp outside a facility	100
3.15(1)	Failure to obtain permit for liquor	100
3.16	Failure of permit holder to comply with responsibilities	100
4.2(1)	Behaviour detrimental to property	100
4.4	Under influence of liquor or prohibited drug	100
4.6(2)	Failure to comply with sign on local government property	100
5.1	Unauthorized entry to fenced or closed local government property	100
5.2	Gender not specified using entry of toilet block or change room	100
6.1(1)	Unauthorized entry to function on local government property	100
9.1	Failure to comply with notice	200

# Schedule 2 DETERMINATIONS

The following determinations are to be taken to have been made by the local government under clause 2.1.

# PART 1—PRELIMINARY

### Definitions

1.1 In these determinations unless the context otherwise requires—

"local law" means the Local Government Property Local Law made by the local government;

### Interpretation

1.2 Unless the context otherwise requires, where a term is used but not defined in a determination and that term is defined in the local law then the term shall have the meaning given to it in the local law

Dated 25th of November 1999.

The Common Seal of the Shire of West Arthur was affixed by authority of a resolution of the Council in the presence of—

R. K. SAUNDERS, President. N. C. WASMANN, Chief Executive Officer.

Item 11.1 - Attachment 2

Policy Title

W4 - Wildflower, Leaves and Branches, and seed Harvesting from Reserves



Policy Type

Works & Services

Responsible Officer

Manager Works & Services Chief Executive Officer

# Purpose

To establish policies and procedures for the assessment and approval of applications for both commercial and non-commercial harvesting of wildflowers, seeds, leaves, and branches within road and Shire-controlled reserves To establish policies and procedures to deal with applications for both commercial and non commercial harvesting of wildflowers and seeds within road and shire-controlled reserves.

### Scope

This Policy also applies to:

- the collection of leaves and branches for culture smoking ceremonies. The collection of wildflowers and seeds for commercial and non-commercial purposes.
- The collection of leaves and branches for cultural smoking ceremonies.

## Definitions

- Commercial Wildflower Picker: A person licensed by the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) for commercial collection.
- Non-Commercial Wildflower Picker: A person licensed by DBCA for noncommercial collection.
- Permit: Written approval issued by the Shire of West Arthur under the relevant local law and regulations.
- Environmentally Sensitive Area is an area that is the subject of a declaration that is in force under section 51B of the Environmental Protection Act 1986.
- The Shire may declare a Flora Road; a thoroughfare which has, in the opinion of the local government, high quality roadside vegetation to be a flora road.
- The Shire may declare a Special Environmental Area; a thoroughfare which has
  protected flora or rare flora, or environmental, aesthetic or cultural significance, to be
  a special environmental area.

# **Policy Statement**

Approval is required from the Shire, from persons licensed as Commercial or Non-Commercial Wildflower Pickers by the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions to pick flora, or seeds of flora, from road and reserves under the control and management of the Shire of West Arthur.

Applications shall be considered on the following basis: CEO Responsibility and Authority

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) is responsible for the administration and management of the Shire's property, including the implementation of adopted policies and procedures for flora and seed collection, as per s.5.41(1) and s.5.41(2)(c)(i) of the Local Government Act 1995.

# Wildflower and Seed Collecting: Application and Approval Process

- All applications to take wildflowers, seeds, leaves, or branches from Shire-controlled land must be submitted to the CEO.
- The applicant must hold a current Commercial or Non-Commercial Wildflower Pickers Licence issued by DBCA.
- The applicant must submit a permit application form to the Shire for consideration.
- The applicant must nominate the specific roads, portions of roads or reserves from which they seek permission to pick.
- The applicant must supply details of the vehicle(s) they will be using for picking activities.
- The CEO will assess applications and may provide written permission as "lawful
  authority" under Regulation 5(1) and Regulation 6(1) of the Local Government
  (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996. If the following criteria are not met, the
  CEO will refuse the application and refer the decision to Council:
  - o the roads nominated by an applicant present a safety hazard for the applicant or other road users and the applicant is unable to demonstrate a safe working methodology that manages risk for the applicant and other road users.
- Where activities such as driving or parking a vehicle on local government property, or making any excavation, are necessary for the collection, the applicant must also obtain a permit under clause 3.13 of the Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law 2000.

# Permit Conditions

- No permits will be issued for gazetted Flora Roads, Environmentally Sensitive Areas or Special Environmental Areas.
- The permit holder shall maintain records of the quantity of all varieties picked and provide an annual report to the Shire.
- The permit holder shall not clear any portion of a road or reserve to gain access to flora; only existing access tracks may be used.
- The permit holder shall comply with all conditions imposed by DBCA in accordance with their Commercial Pickers Licence.
- The permit holder shall comply with all traffic management requirements in accordance with relevant Main Roads WA Code(s) of Practice.
- The permit holder shall comply with any Dieback management practices imposed as part of the permit conditions.
- An annual fee as determined by Council or part thereof may be payable.
- Permits to have a common expiry date being 30th June.
- Permits are not transferable.

## Leaves and Branches for Cultural Purposes

- Collection of leaves and branches for cultural smoking ceremonies does not require <u>Council approval, provided</u>:
  - Damage to trees is minimized.
  - Only branches and leaves are removed.
  - No portion of a road or reserve is cleared to gain access; only existing access tracks may be used.

# Compliance and Record Keeping

- Permit holders must comply with all conditions imposed by the Shire and DBCA.
- Failure to comply may result in permit revocation and/or penalties under the relevant

# local law and regulations.

- The CEO will maintain records of all applications and permissions granted for flora and seed collection on Shire property.
  - a. The applicant shall hold a current Commercial or Non Commercial Wildflower Pickers Licence issued by the Department Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions.
  - b. The applicant shall submit a Commercial or Non-Commercial Wildflower Harvesting permit application form to the Shire for consideration.
  - c. The applicant shall nominate the specific roads, portions of roads or reserves from which they seek permission to pick from.
  - d. The applicant shall supply detail of the vehicle/s they will be using for picking activities.
  - e. The permit holder shall maintain records of the quantity of all varieties picked and provide an annual report to the Shire.
  - f. The permit holder shall not clear any portion of a road or reserve to gain access to flora, only existing access tracks may be used.
  - g. The permit holder shall comply with all conditions imposed by the Department Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions in accordance with their Commercial Pickers Licence, failure to comply with these conditions may result in the Shire permit being revoked.
  - h. The permit holder shall comply with all traffic management requirements in accordance with relevant Main Roads WA Code(s) of Practice whilst undertaking picking activities within a road reserve.
  - The permit holder shall comply with any Dieback management practices imposed as part of the permit conditions.
  - b. An annual fee as determined by Council or part thereof may be payable.
  - c. Permits to have a common expiry date being 30th June.
  - d. Permits are not transferable.

# Leaves and Branches:

The Shire is known to contain flora with leaves and branches required for culture smoking ceremonies. As such, approval from Council is not required, subject to:

- a. Damage to trees being kept to a minimum;
- b. Only branches and leaves are to be removed from trees
- e.a.No portion of a road or reserve is to be cleared to gain access to branches and leaves, only existing access tracks may be used.

25/05/2023 Adopted		
22/02/2024 Updated		
27/11/2025 Updated		
Nil		
Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996. Regs 4 & 5		
Environmental Protection Act 1986		

	Wildlife Conservation Act 1950Local Government Act 1995. s.5.41(1) and s.5.41(2)(c)(i)			
	Wildlife Conservation Regulations 1970Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 and associated regulations			
	Shire of West Arthur Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares an Public Places Local Law 2000. Clause 3.13			
	Shire of West Arthur Property Local Law 2000			
Related Documentation	Nil			

Ministerial approval has been given to Crs South and Lubcke for voting eligibility in the item below as indicated under Section 8 of this meeting after Councillors Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Helen Lubcke, Natalie O'Neill and Russell Prowse declared interests in relation to the item.

Deputy President Cr South assumed the Chair.

Crs Natalie O'Neill, Karen Harrington, and Russell Prowse left the meeting at 7.46pm.

# 11.2 INDUSTRY ATTRACTION AND BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FUND ALLOCATION

Location: Not applicable

Applicant: Not applicable

Author: Tahnee-Lee Lubcke, Projects Officer

Authorising Officer: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Date: 21/10/2025

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: 1. Industry Attraction and Business Development Grant - Darkan Hotel

(Confidential)

2. Industry Attraction and Business Development Fund - The Great

Awakening Cafe (Confidential)

3. Industry Attraction and Business Development Grant - Darkan Self-

**Contained Accommodation (Confidential)** 

# **SUMMARY:**

Council is asked to consider the recommendation from the assessment panel regarding the distribution of the Industry Attraction and Business Development Fund.

The committee has recommended that the following amount is allocated to the three applicants:

- The Great Awakening Cafe \$3,240
- Darkan Self-Contained Accommodation \$2,760
- Darkan Hotel \$4,000

### **BACKGROUND:**

Council committed to allocating \$10,000 for the 2025/2026 financial year to the Industry Attraction and Business Development Fund for the purpose of assisting a new business with the early stages of business development or support an existing business owner with the expansion of their business. Guidelines for the program were prepared in 2023 and then brought to Council in July 2023 for approval.

This round of the grant fund was advertised from the 10<sup>th</sup> of September 2025 and applications closed on 31st of October. Three applications were received:

- The Great Awakening Cafe (Peter Gavin O'Neill) for the purpose of assisting with an electrical upgrade to support commercial operations.
- Darkan Self-Contained Accommodation (Caro Telfer) for the purpose of installing floor coverings, a gueen bed, and mattress into a fourth bedroom as well as the installation of an accessibility ramp.
- Darkan Hotel for the purpose of forming a long-term management strategy including a 10-year strategic vision framework, 3-year strategy and 12-month action map, as well as a governance and role clarity matrix for the business.

Initially, the applicants were requesting the following allocation of funds:

- The Great Awakening Cafe \$4,132
- Darkan Self-Contained Accommodation \$5,000
- Darkan Hotel \$5,000

The assessment panel is made up of a Council representative, and two members of the Administration.

The applications were submitted to the assessment panel, which conducted independent evaluations based on the criteria outlined below:

- Business readiness (25 points)
- Location (businesses located in the Darkan Townsite given preference. Note that this does not preclude businesses outside the townsite from applying) (10 points)
- The potential of the businesses to be successful and benefit the community (20 points)
- The potential of the business to employ people (10 points)
- Ability of the business to provide a service or experience that is currently not available within the Shire (10 points)
- Completeness and comprehensiveness of the application (20 points)
- Procuring suppliers or services within the Shire of West Arthur where available (5 points)

The assessment panel, following three comprehensive applications, decided to grant all applicants a share of the funding. Due to the program being oversubscribed and the Shire's inability to allocate the full amount of \$14,132 initially requested by the three applicants, a decision was made to reach out to the applicants. The purpose was to ascertain whether the projects would proceed if a substantial portion of the funding was provided. Two of the applicants indicated that this would indeed be the case. A decision was also made that one of the applications could be split into two stages. The initial stage would be funded with a suggestion for the applicant to apply for future rounds of funding for the second stage.

# **COMMENT:**

The amount applied for equals that of the budget allocation for the 2025-2026 financial year allocated towards this program.

The advertising of the grant funding opportunity needed to be extended for an additional 2 weeks. The assessment panel has proposed that in the future, the \$10,000 should be made available each financial year, allowing applications to be submitted at any time during that financial year. This approach provides flexibility regarding when individuals can apply for the funding, thereby potentially increasing the chances of receiving applications.

The funding allocation will remain at \$10,000 for now and if the funds are exhausted in one financial year, then applicants must wait for the following financial year to apply. If the \$10,000 is not exhausted in one financial year, then Council may only need to contribute a portion of funds to supplement the funding for the next year.

The assessment panel has also suggested that the following option be added as an area of eligible expenditure

 Assist with events that deliver social and economic benefits through increased visitation and promotion of businesses within the Shire

If the eligibility criteria are to be expanded, then the guidelines and application form would need to be amended to reflect this. Council would then need to approve the new guidelines and application form prior to the next round of funding.

# **CONSULTATION:**

Assessment Panel CEO

# **STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:**

Nil

# **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

Nil

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

Expenditure of \$10,000 as per 2025/2026 budget allocations.

### **STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:**

Shire of West Arthur Community Strategic Plan 2021-2031
Theme – Local Economy
Outcome 2.2 - A growing, diverse business community
Strategy – Investigate opportunities for growth within the local economy
Economic Development Strategy
Priority 2: Business Support
3.11 - Develop an Industry Attraction Program

# **RISK IMPLICATIONS:**

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other. The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

# **Risk Themes:**

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices

- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

# **Risk Matrix:**

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Funds are not expended in the manner in which they are intended in the 2025/2026 budget
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Possible (3)
Risk Consequence	Minor (2)
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	Medium (6)
Principal Risk Theme	Inadequate project or change management
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Agreements to be signed by all grant funding recipients outlining the manner of expenditure. The Shire will allocate 90% of the funding with the remaining 10% allocated only when a proof of project completion is supplied.

# **VOTING REQUIREMENTS:**

Simple Majority

# **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-129**

Moved: Cr Graeme Peirce Seconded: Cr Helen Lubcke

That Council allocate the following funds from the Industry Attraction and Business Development Fund according to the recommendation of the Assessment Committee:

- The Great Awakening Cafe \$3,240
- Darkan Self-Contained Accommodation \$2,760
- Darkan Hotel \$4,000

<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

**CARRIED 4/0** 

Crs Karen Harrington, Russell Prowse, and Natalie O'Neill returned to the meeting at 7.49pm.

Cr Harrington resumed the Chair.

# 11.3 REVIEW AND ADOPTION OF CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND CANDIDATES

Location: Not applicable

Author: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Authorising Officer: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Not applicable

Date: 03/11/2025

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: 1. Code of Conduct for Council Members Committee Members and

**Candidates** 

### **SUMMARY:**

**Applicant:** 

Council is requested to consider the review and adoption of the Shire of West Arthur Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates, pursuant to sections 5.103 and 5.104 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, Part 9A of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*, and the *Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021*.

# **BACKGROUND:**

The Local Government Act 1995 and associated regulations require all local governments to prepare, adopt, and review a code of conduct for council members, committee members, and candidates. Following the recent local government elections on 18 October 2025, it is necessary for the new Council to review and adopt the code. The attached Code of Conduct reflects the requirements of the Model Code of Conduct and incorporates relevant legislative provisions.

# **COMMENT:**

The Code of Conduct sets out the principles, behaviour requirements, and rules of conduct for council members, committee members, and candidates. It provides guidance on personal integrity, relationships with others, accountability, and the process for dealing with complaints and breaches. Adoption of the Code ensures compliance with statutory obligations and supports good governance within the Shire.

# **CONSULTATION:**

Nil

# **STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:**

Local Government Act 1995

s5.103 Model code of conduct for council members, committee members and candidates 5.104 Adoption of model code of conduct

Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 Part 9A Minor breaches by council members

Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

Nil

# **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:**

Nil

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

Shire of West Arthur Strategic Community Plan 2021-2031

Theme: Leadership and Management – inspirational, dynamic, transparent Outcome: Establish and maintain sound business and governance structures

Strategy: Comply with regulations and best practice standards to drive good decision making by Council and

Staff

### **RISK IMPLICATIONS:**

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other. The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

### **Risk Themes:**

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

# **Risk Matrix:**

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Failure to adopt a suitable code of conduct for council members, committee members and candidates.
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	AlmostCertain (5)
Risk Consequence	Minor (2)
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	High (10)
Principal Risk Theme	Compliance failure
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Review and adopt the code as presented.

# **VOTING REQUIREMENTS FOR RESOLUTION 1:**

Simple Majority

# **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-130**

Moved: Cr Graeme Peirce Seconded: Cr Duncan South

# That Council:

- 1. Review the attached Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates.
- 2. Pursuant to s5.105(7) of the Local Government Act 1995, authorise the Chief Executive Officer to publish the adopted Code of Conduct on the Shire's website and provide copies to all council members, committee members, and candidates.

<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse,

Natalie O'Neill, Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

**CARRIED 7/0** 

# **VOTING REQUIREMENTS FOR RESOLUTION 2:**

**Absolute Majority** 

# **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-131**

Moved: Cr Neil Morrell Seconded: Cr Duncan South

That Council, by absolute majority:

1. Adopt the Code of Conduct as presented, in accordance with section 5.104(1) of the Local Government Act 1995.

<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse,

Natalie O'Neill, Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

**CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 7/0** 

# Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members & Candidates

Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



# Scope

### 1. Citation

This is the *Shire of West Arthur* Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates.

#### **Definitions**

### 2. Terms used

In this code:

Act means the Local Government Act 1995;

candidate means a candidate for election as a council member;

complaint means a complaint made under clause 11(1);

publish includes to publish on a social media platform.

Other terms used in this code that are also used in the Act have the same meaning as they have in the Act, unless the contrary intention appears.

## Statement

### 3. Overview of Division

This Division sets out general principles to guide the behaviour of council members, committee members and candidates.

# 4. Personal integrity

- 1. A council member, committee member or candidate should:
  - a. act with reasonable care and diligence; and
  - b. act with honesty and integrity; and
  - c. act lawfully; and
  - d. identify and appropriately manage any conflict of interest; and
  - e. avoid damage to the reputation of the local government.
- 2. A council member or committee member should:

Forest to Wheatbelt

- a. act in accordance with the trust placed in council members and committee members;
   and
- b. participate in decision making in an honest, fair, impartial and timely manner; and
- c. actively seek out and engage in training and development opportunities to improve the performance of their role; and
- d. attend and participate in briefings, workshops and training sessions provided or arranged by the local government in relation to the performance of their role.

# 5. Relationship with others

- 1. A council member, committee member or candidate should:
  - a. treat others with respect, courtesy and fairness; and
  - b. respect and value diversity in the community.
- A council member or committee member should maintain and contribute to a harmonious, safe and productive work environment.

# 6. Accountability

A council member or committee member should:

- a. base decisions on relevant and factually correct information; and
- make decisions on merit, in the public interest and in accordance with statutory obligations and principles of good governance and procedural fairness; and
- read all agenda papers given to them in relation to council or committee meetings;
   and
- d. be open and accountable to, and represent, the community in the district.

### **Behaviour**

### 7. Overview of Division

This Division sets out:

- a. requirements relating to the behaviour of council members, committee members and candidates; and
- b. the mechanism for dealing with alleged breaches of those requirements.

# 8. Personal integrity

- 1. A council member, committee member or candidate:
  - a. must ensure that their use of social media and other forms of communication complies with this code; and
  - b. must only publish material that is factually correct.
- 2. A council member or committee member:

Forest to Wheatbelt

- a. must not be impaired by alcohol or drugs in the performance of their official duties;
   and
- b. must comply with all policies, procedures and resolutions of the local government.

### 9. Relationship with others

A council member, committee member or candidate:

- a. must not bully or harass another person in any way; and
- b. must deal with the media in a positive and appropriate manner and in accordance with any relevant policy of the local government; and
- c. must not use offensive or derogatory language when referring to another person; and
- must not disparage the character of another council member, committee member or candidate or a local government employee in connection with the performance of their official duties; and
- e. must not impute dishonest or unethical motives to another council member, committee member or candidate or a local government employee in connection with the performance of their official duties.

# 10. Council or committee meetings

When attending a council or committee meeting, a council member, committee member or candidate:

- a. must not act in an abusive or threatening manner towards another person; and
- must not make a statement that the member or candidate knows, or could reasonably be expected to know, is false or misleading; and
- c. must not repeatedly disrupt the meeting; and
- d. must comply with any requirements of a local law of the local government relating to the procedures and conduct of council or committee meetings; and
- e. must comply with any direction given by the person presiding at the meeting; and
- must immediately cease to engage in any conduct that has been ruled out of order by the person presiding at the meeting.

# 11. Complaint about alleged breach

- 1. A person may make a complaint, in accordance with subclause (2), alleging a breach of a requirement set out in this Division.
- 2. A complaint must be made:
  - a. in writing in the form approved by the local government; and
  - b. to a person authorised under subclause (3); and
  - c. within 1 month after the occurrence of the alleged breach.
- 3. The local government must, in writing, authorise 1 or more persons to receive complaints and withdrawals of complaints.

Forest to Wheatbelt

### 12. Dealing with complaint

- 1. After considering a complaint, the local government must, unless it dismisses the complaint under clause 13 or the complaint is withdrawn under clause 14(1), make a finding as to whether the alleged breach the subject of the complaint has occurred.
- 2. Before making a finding in relation to the complaint, the local government must give the person to whom the complaint relates a reasonable opportunity to be heard.
- 3. A finding that the alleged breach has occurred must be based on evidence from which it may be concluded that it is more likely that the breach occurred than that it did not occur.
- 4. If the local government makes a finding that the alleged breach has occurred, the local government may:
  - a. take no further action; or
  - b. prepare and implement a plan to address the behaviour of the person to whom the complaint relates.
- 5. When preparing a plan under subclause (4)(b), the local government must consult with the person to whom the complaint relates.
- 6. A plan under subclause (4)(b) may include a requirement for the person to whom the complaint relates to do 1 or more of the following:
  - a. engage in mediation;
  - b. undertake counselling;
  - c. undertake training;
  - d. take other action the local government considers appropriate.
- 7. If the local government makes a finding in relation to the complaint, the local government must give the complainant, and the person to whom the complaint relates, written notice of
  - a. its finding and the reasons for its finding; and
  - if its finding is that the alleged breach has occurred its decision under subclause
     (4).

## 13. Dismissal of complaint

- 1. The local government must dismiss a complaint if it is satisfied that:
  - a. the behaviour to which the complaint relates occurred at a council or committee meeting; and
  - b. either:
    - (i) the behaviour was dealt with by the person presiding at the meeting; or
    - (ii) the person responsible for the behaviour has taken remedial action in accordance with a local law of the local government that deals with meeting procedures.
- 2. If the local government dismisses a complaint, the local government must give the complainant, and the person to whom the complaint relates, written notice of its decision and

Forest to Wheatbelt

the reasons for its decision.

# 14. Withdrawal of complaint

- A complainant may withdraw their complaint at any time before the local government makes a finding in relation to the complaint.
- 2. The withdrawal of a complaint must be:
  - a. in writing; and
  - b. given to a person authorised under clause 11(3).

### 15. Other provisions about complaints

- 1. A complaint about an alleged breach by a candidate cannot be dealt with by the local government unless the candidate has been elected as a council member.
- 2. The procedure for dealing with complaints may be determined by the local government to the extent that it is not provided for in this Division.

#### **Rules of conduct**

Notes for this Division:

- 1. Under section 5.105(1) of the Act a council member commits a minor breach if the council member contravenes a rule of conduct. This extends to the contravention of a rule of conduct that occurred when the council member was a candidate.
- A minor breach is dealt with by a standards panel under section 5.110 of the Act.

# 16. Overview of Division

- 1. This Division sets out rules of conduct for council members and candidates.
- A reference in this Division to a council member includes a council member when acting as a committee member.

# 17. Misuse of local government resources

1. In this clause:

electoral purpose means the purpose of persuading electors to vote in a particular way at an election, referendum or other poll held under the Act, the Electoral Act 1907 or the Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918;

resources of a local government includes:

- a. local government property; and
- b. services provided, or paid for, by a local government.
- A council member must not, directly or indirectly, use the resources of a local government for an electoral purpose or other purpose unless authorised under the Act, or by the local government or the CEO, to use the resources for that purpose.

Forest to Wheatbelt

### 18. Securing personal advantage or disadvantaging others

- 1. A council member must not make improper use of their office:
  - a. to gain, directly or indirectly, an advantage for the council member or any other person; or
  - b. to cause detriment to the local government or any other person.
- Subclause (1) does not apply to conduct that contravenes section 5.93 of the Act or The Criminal Code section 83.

### 19. Prohibition against involvement in administration

- A council member must not undertake a task that contributes to the administration of the local government unless authorised by the local government or the CEO to undertake that task.
- 2. Subclause (1) does not apply to anything that a council member does as part of the deliberations at a council or committee meeting.

### 20. Relationship with local government employees

1. In this clause:

### local government employee means a person:

- a. employed by a local government under section 5.36(1) of the Act; or
- b. engaged by a local government under a contract for services.
- 2. A council member or candidate must not:
  - a. direct or attempt to direct a local government employee to do or not to do anything in their capacity as a local government employee; or
  - attempt to influence, by means of a threat or the promise of a reward, the conduct of a local government employee in their capacity as a local government employee; or
  - c. act in an abusive or threatening manner towards a local government employee.
- Subclause (2)(a) does not apply to anything that a council member does as part of the deliberations at a council or committee meeting.
- 4. If a council member or candidate, in their capacity as a council member or candidate, is attending a council or committee meeting or other organised event (for example, a briefing or workshop), the council member or candidate must not orally, in writing or by any other means
  - a. make a statement that a local government employee is incompetent or dishonest; or
  - b. use an offensive or objectionable expression when referring to a local government employee.
- Subclause (4)(a) does not apply to conduct that is unlawful under The Criminal Code Chapter XXXV.

Forest to Wheatbelt

#### 21. Disclosure of information

1. In this clause:

**closed meeting** means a council or committee meeting, or a part of a council or committee meeting, that is closed to members of the public under section 5.23(2) of the Act;

confidential document means a document marked by the CEO, or by a person authorised by the CEO, to clearly show that the information in the document is not to be disclosed;

document includes a part of a document;

non confidential document means a document that is not a confidential document.

- 2. A council member must not disclose information that the council member
  - a. derived from a confidential document; or
  - acquired at a closed meeting other than information derived from a non confidential document.
- 3. Subclause (2) does not prevent a council member from disclosing information
  - a. at a closed meeting; or
  - to the extent specified by the council and subject to such other conditions as the council determines; or
  - c. that is already in the public domain; or
  - d. to an officer of the Department; or
  - e. to the Minister; or
  - f. to a legal practitioner for the purpose of obtaining legal advice; or
  - g. if the disclosure is required or permitted by law.

#### 22. Disclosure of interests

1. In this clause:

#### Interest:

- a. means an interest that could, or could reasonably be perceived to, adversely affect the impartiality of the person having the interest; and
- b. includes an interest arising from kinship, friendship or membership of an association.
- 2. A council member who has an interest in any matter to be discussed at a council or committee meeting attended by the council member must disclose the nature of the interest:
  - a. in a written notice given to the CEO before the meeting; or
  - b. at the meeting immediately before the matter is discussed.
- 3. Subclause (2) does not apply to an interest referred to in section 5.60 of the Act.
- 4. Subclause (2) does not apply if a council member fails to disclose an interest because the council member did not know:
  - a. that they had an interest in the matter; or

Forest to Wheatbelt

- b. that the matter in which they had an interest would be discussed at the meeting and the council member disclosed the interest as soon as possible after the discussion began.
- 5. If, under subclause (2)(a), a council member discloses an interest in a written notice given to the CEO before a meeting, then:
  - a. before the meeting the CEO must cause the notice to be given to the person who is to preside at the meeting; and
  - at the meeting the person presiding must bring the notice and its contents to the attention of the persons present immediately before any matter to which the disclosure relates is discussed.
- 6. Subclause (7) applies in relation to an interest if:
  - a. under subclause (2)(b) or (4)(b) the interest is disclosed at a meeting; or
  - b. under subclause (5)(b) notice of the interest is brought to the attention of the persons present at a meeting.
- 7. The nature of the interest must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

#### 23. Compliance with plan requirement

If a plan under clause 12(4)(b) in relation to a council member includes a requirement referred to in clause 12(6), the council member must comply with the requirement.

Forest to Wheatbelt

#### 11.4 PC15 - COUNCIL HOUSING PRIORITISATION POLICY

Location: Shire of West Arthur
Applicant: Shire of West Arthur

Author: Tahnee-Lee Lubcke, Projects Officer

Authorising Officer: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Date: 11/11/2025

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: 1. PC15 - Council Housing Prioritisation Policy

#### **SUMMARY:**

Council is requested to consider the adoption of PC15 – Council Housing Prioritisation Policy.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The Shire is currently engaged in several major projects aimed at supporting housing development within the district. In anticipation of increased demand for accommodation, the Shire has prepared the *Council Housing Prioritisation Policy* to establish a clear and transparent framework for the allocation of Council-owned housing to key workers across the Shire.

#### **COMMENT:**

The Council Housing Prioritisation Policy provides a strong framework for Shire staff and the Chief Executive Officer to adhere to when allocating housing stock to key workers. This supports strategic goals, in the Shire's Strategic Community plan — Towards 2031 such as creating a liveable and connected community and supporting economic growth and employment. In addition, it also aligns with outcomes in the Shire's Economic Development Strategy such as supporting workforce attraction and retention and enabling local business and service delivery.

This policy will also be used to support the 4WDL grant application to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage's Regional Housing Support Fund. The six member shires of 4WDL (Wagin, West Arthur, Williams, Woodanilling, Dumbleyung and Lake Grace) are seeking funding to construct housing for their local government workers. The Shire of West Arthur's intent is to construct up to two dwellings in the new Burrowes St West residential subdivision.

#### **CONSULTATION:**

Chief Executive Officer Shire of Dumbleyung

#### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:

Local Government Act 1995
Planning and Development Act 2005

#### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

Should the policy be adopted, it will apply to all Council-owned properties in the Shire of West Arthur.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

The implementation of the Council Housing Prioritisation Policy may result in reduced rental income from Council-owned housing, as Shire of West Arthur employees will be prioritised and rents for employees may be heavily subsidised relative to other tenants. However, to attract and retain essential employees, it is

Item 11.4 Page 75

necessary for the Shire to provide access to suitable housing. In addition, the policy provides potential for ongoing revenue through rental payments from key workers.

#### **STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:**

#### Shire of West Arthur Strategic Community Plan - Towards 2031

Outcome 2.2 - A growing, diverse business community

- Promote the Shire to people outside the area as a fantastic place to live, work and visit
- Investigate opportunities for growth within the local economy

#### Shire of West Arthur Corporate Business Plan 2021-2025

Outcome 1.2 - Support available for people of all ages and abilities

- Housing ensure teaching staff have access to quality accommodation through the provision of housing leased to Government Regional Officers Housing
- Investigate issues associated with housing and identify opportunities to provide additional housing or upgrade existing housing within the Darkan townsite where financially viable

Outcome 4.2 – Shire staff are well trained, motivated and customer focused

• Improve the quality of staff housing to assist to attract and retain staff

#### **RISK IMPLICATIONS:**

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other. The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

#### **Risk Themes:**

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

Item 11.4 Page 76

#### **Risk Matrix:**

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Failing to allocate Council-owned housing to key workers in an appropriate manner.
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Likely (4)
Risk Consequence	Major (4)
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	High (16)
Principal Risk Theme	Inadequate asset management
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	The implementation of the policy.

#### **VOTING REQUIREMENTS:**

Simple Majority

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION:**

That Council adopt the Council Housing Prioritisation Policy as presented and direct the CEO to add it to Council's Policy Manual.

Cr Harrington moved the following alternative motion: That Council adopt the updated Council Housing Prioritisation policy presented to councillors today which better defines workers in the local renewable energy sector and their level of priority for Council housing.

Cr Harrington asked for a seconder.

#### **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-132**

Moved: Cr Karen Harrington Seconded: Cr Graeme Peirce

That Council adopt the updated Council Housing Prioritisation policy presented to councillors today which better defines workers in the local renewable energy sector and their level of priority for Council housing presented and direct the CEO to add it to Council's Policy Manual.

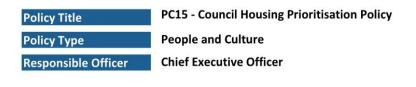
<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse,

Natalie O'Neill, Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

**CARRIED 7/0** 

Item 11.4 Page 77





#### **Purpose**

To provide clear guidelines for the prioritisation and allocation of available Council-owned housing stock to key workers across the Shire of West Arthur.

#### Scope

This Policy applies to all Council-owned housing stock in the Shire of West Arthur.

#### **Definitions**

Nil

#### **Policy Statement**

#### **Prioritisation of Housing Allocation**

Housing will be allocated to key workers in the following order of priority:

- 1. Shire of West Arthur Employees
- Agricultural and Support Industry Workers, Shearers, Tradespeople, and Workers in the Local Renewable Energy Sector
- 3. Other Identified Key Workers in sectors such as Childcare, Education, Emergency Services, State Public Service, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail, Tourism, Trades and Manufacturing, Transport and Logistics

#### Within-Category Prioritisation

Within each key worker category, applicants will be prioritised based on the following considerations:

- Ability to contribute to the vibrancy and longevity of the community.
- Applicants who have unique skills, abilities, and qualifications that are relevant to the needs of the local community.

#### **Application and Approval Process**

- All requests for Council-owned housing must be submitted in writing to the Chief Executive Officer (or delegated officer) of the Shire.
- Applications will be assessed according to the prioritisation criteria above.

- The Chief Executive Officer will make the final decision on housing allocation, ensuring transparency and consistency with this policy.
- Where housing is surplus to the needs of the highest-priority group, it may be offered to the next group in priority order.

#### **Reporting and Review**

- An annual report will be provided to Council, detailing all allocations and re-lettings of Councilowned housing, including which key worker categories and cohorts benefited.
- This policy will be reviewed annually or as required to ensure it remains relevant and effective.

#### **Exclusions**

This policy does not cover the provision of social housing, which remains the responsibility of the State Government.

History	Adopted xx/xx/xxxx
Delegation	Not Applicable
Relevant Legislation	Local Government Act 1995
Related Documentation	

#### 12 CORPORATE SERVICES

#### 12.1 MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORTS - SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER 2025

Location: N/A
Applicant: N/A

Author: Melinda King, Manager Financial Reporting

Authorising Officer: Rajinder S Sunner, Manager Corporate Services

Date: 07/08/2025

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: 1. Monthly Financial Report September 2025

2. Monthly Financial Report October 2025

#### **SUMMARY:**

Council is requested to consider the financial reports for the period ending 30 September 2025 and 31 October 2025.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The financial reports for the period ending 30 September 2025 and 31 October 2025 are attached.

#### **COMMENT:**

If you have any questions regarding details in the financial reports, please get in touch with the office before Council meeting so that sufficient time is given to research the request. This will enable the information to be provided at the Council meeting.

#### **CONSULTATION:**

No consultation required.

#### **STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:**

Regulation 34 (1) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 states that a Local Government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure, as set out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for the previous month (the relevant month) in the following detail —

- (a) annual budget estimates, taking into account any expenditure incurred for an additional purpose under section 6.8(1)(b) or (c); and
- (b) budget estimates to the end of the relevant month and
- (c) actual amounts of expenditure, revenue and income to the end of the relevant month and
- (d) material variances between the comparable amounts referred to in paragraphs (b) and (c); and
- (e) the net current assets at the end of the relevant month, and a note containing a summary explaining the composition of the net existing assets.

#### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

Nil

Item 12.1 Page 80

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

There are no financial implications. Reported income and expenditure will be assessed by management as being consistent with the 2025/26 Annual Budget.

#### **STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:**

West Arthur Towards 2031

Theme: Leadership and Management

Outcome: Establish and maintain sound business and governance structures

Strategy: Ensure that the local community is provided with value for money through the prudent expenditure

of rates

#### **RISK IMPLICATIONS:**

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other. The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

#### **Risk Themes:**

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

#### **Risk Matrix:**

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Item 12.1 Page 81

Description of Key Risk	Not preparing monthly financial statement which affects Council's ability to oversee the Shire's financial management.
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Rare (1)
Risk Consequence	Minor (2)
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	Low (2)
Principal Risk Theme	Compliance Failure
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Prepare monthly financial statements for the Council

#### **VOTING REQUIREMENTS:**

Simple Majority

#### **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-133**

Moved: Cr Duncan South Seconded: Cr Helen Lubcke

That Council accept the financial reports for the period ending 30 September 2025 and 31 October 2025 as presented.

<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse,

Natalie O'Neill, Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

**CARRIED 7/0** 

Item 12.1 Page 82

#### SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR

#### MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

(Containing the required statement of financial activity and statement of financial position)

For the period ended 30 September 2025

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Cta	tame	nta	required	d his	V0011	lation
SIA	Leme	enus.	reaurrea	I DV	reau	auon

Statemen	t of Financial Activity	2
Statemen	t of Financial Position	3
Note 1	Basis of Preparation	4
Note 2	Statement of Financial Activity Information	5
Note 3	Explanation of Material Variances	6

Page 83

## SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2025

	Supplementary Information	Adopted Budget Estimates (a)	YTD Budget Estimates (b)	YTD Actual (c) \$	Variance* \$ (c) - (b) \$	Variance* % ((c) - (b))/(b)	Var.
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		•	\$	•	Þ	70	
Revenue from operating activities							
General rates	10	2,252,484	2,252,484	2,248,318	(4,166)	(0.18%)	
Grants, subsidies and contributions	13	1,668,654	553,993	554,037	44	0.01%	
Fees and charges		406,331	162,022	153,692	(8,330)	(5.14%)	
Interest revenue		122,314	15,289	13,161	(2,128)	(13.92%)	-
Other revenue		139,059	51,515	55,765	4,250	8.25%	
Profit on asset disposals	6	14,292	0	0	0	0.00%	
		4,603,134	3,035,303	3,024,973	(10,330)	(0.34%)	
Expenditure from operating activities							
Employee costs		(2,273,833)	(651,566)	(626,768)	24,798	3.81%	
Materials and contracts		(1,668,570)	(359,041)	(363,813)	(4,772)	(1.33%)	
Utility charges		(119,390)	(29,848)	(23,763)	6,085	20.39%	
Depreciation		(3,676,619)	(172,416)	(167,340)	5,076	2.94%	
Finance costs		(23,952)	(5,374)	(5,374)	0	0.00%	
Insurance		(157,053)	(78,527)	(79,757)	(1,230)	(1.57%)	
Other expenditure		(83,800)	(13,266)	(10,273)	2,993	22.56%	
Loss on asset disposals	6	(27,554)	0	0	0	0.00%	
		(8,030,771)	(1,310,038)	(1,277,088)	32,950	2.52%	
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating	N + 0// >						
activities	Note 2(b)	3,689,881	108,956	103,880	(5,076)	(4.66%)	
Amount attributable to operating activities		262,244	1,834,221	1,851,765	17,544	0.96%	
INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Inflows from investing activities							
Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and	44						
contributions	14	4,428,614	14,977	10,150	(4,827)	(32.23%)	
Proceeds from disposal of assets	6	161,364	0	0	Ó	0.00%	
Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost -							
self supporting loans		32,059	7,916	7,916	0	0.00%	
		4,622,037	22,893	18,066	(4,827)	(21.09%)	
Outflows from investing activities							
Payments for property, plant and equipment	5	(4,028,421)	(9,500)	(12,066)	(2,566)	(27.01%)	
Payments for construction of infrastructure	5	(1,662,428)	(25,000)	(24,803)	197	0.79%	
		(5,690,849)	(34,500)	(36,869)	(2,369)	(6.87%)	
Amount attributable to investing activities		(1,068,812)	(11,607)	(18,803)	(7,196)	(62.00%)	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Inflows from financing activities							
Transfer from reserves	4	1,016,027	0	0	0	0.00%	
		1,016,027	0	0	0	0.00%	
Outflows from financing activities							
Repayment of borrowings	11	(91,151)	(23,923)	(23,923)	0	0.00%	
Transfer to reserves	4	(956,688)	(5,548)	(6,148)	(601)	(10.82%)	
		(1,047,839)	(29,471)	(30,071)	(601)	(2.04%)	
Amount attributable to financing activities		(31,812)	(29,471)	(30,071)	(601)	(2.04%)	
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT							
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year		838,380	838,380	860,021	21,641	2.58%	_
Amount attributable to operating activities		262,244	1,834,221	1,851,765	17,544	0.96%	
Amount attributable to investing activities		(1,068,812)	(11,607)	(18,803)	(7,196)	(62.00%)	
Amount attributable to financing activities		(31,812)	(29,471)	(30,071)	(601)	(2.04%)	
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rate	S	0	2,631,524	2,662,912	31,389		_

#### KEY INFORMATION

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

12

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to Note 3 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

# SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2025

	Supplementary		
	Information	30 June 2025	30 September 2025
		\$	\$
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	3	2,863,502	2,718,863
Trade and other receivables		554,984	2,687,386
Other financial assets		32,059	24,143
Inventories	8	102,097	102,097
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		3,552,642	5,532,489
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Other financial assets		276,008	276,008
Property, plant and equipment		19,859,864	19,704,951
Infrastructure		112,232,866	112,257,308
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		132,368,738	132,238,267
TOTAL ASSETS	-	135,921,380	137,770,756
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and other payables	9	396,377	233,636
Other liabilities	12	30,198	306,739
Borrowings	11	91,151	67,228
Employee related provisions	12	372,217	373,681
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		889,943	981,284
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Borrowings	11	484,327	484,327
Employee related provisions		34,035	34,035
Other provisions		55,324	55,324
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITI	ES	573,686	573,686
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,463,629	1,554,970
NET ASSETS	-	134,457,751	136,215,786
EQUITY			
Retained surplus		6,638,093	8,389,980
Reserve accounts	4	2,219,793	2,225,941
Revaluation surplus		125,599,865	125,599,865
TOTAL EQUITY	-	134,457,751	136,215,786
			100,210,100

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

#### NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2025

#### 1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### BASIS OF PREPARATION

This prescribed financial report has been prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations.

#### Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, regulation 34 prescribes contents of the financial report. Supporting information does not form part of the financial report.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

#### Judgements and estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimated fair value of certain financial assets
- · impairment of financial assets
- estimation of fair values of land and buildings, infrastructure and investment property
- estimation uncertainties made in relation to lease accounting
- estimated useful life of intangible assets

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

Significant accounting policies utilised in the preparation of these statements are as described within the 2023-24 Annual Budget. Please refer to the adopted budget document for details of these policies.

#### PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 7 November 2025

## SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2025

#### 2 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION

(a) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity	Supplementary Information	Adopted Budget Opening 30 June 2025	Last Year Closing 30 June 2025	Year to Date 30 September 2025
Current assets	iniormation	\$ \$	\$0 June 2025	so september 2025
Cash and cash equivalents	3	2,863,502	2,863,502	2,718,863
Trade and other receivables	Ü	487,562	554,984	2,687,386
Other financial assets		32.059	32.059	24.143
Inventories	8	102.097	102.097	102,097
Other assets	8	3,936	0	0
		3,489,156	3,552,642	5,532,489
Less: current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	9	(354,531)	(396,377)	(233,636)
Other liabilities	12	(30,198)	(30,198)	(306,739)
Borrowings	11	(91,151)	(91,151)	(67,228)
Employee related provisions	12	(366,876)	(372,217)	(373,681)
Command Code Command Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Cod		(842,756)	(889,943)	(981,284)
Net current assets		2,646,400	2,662,699	4,551,205
Less: Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(c)	(1,808,020)	(1,802,678)	(1,888,293)
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)		838,380	860,021	2,662,912

#### (b) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32*.

Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		Adopted Budget	Budget (a)	Actual (b)
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to operating activities				
Less: Profit on asset disposals	6	(14,292)	0	0
Add: Loss on asset disposals	6	27,554	0	0
Add: Depreciation		3,676,619	172,416	167,340
Movement in current employee provisions associated with restricted of	cash	0	(63,460)	(63,460)
Total non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		3,689,881	108,956	103,880

#### (c) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency

The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation</i> 32 to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.		Adopted Budget Opening 30 June 2025	Last Year Closing 30 June 2025	Year to Date 30 September 2025
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to net current assets				
Less: Reserve accounts	4	(2,219,793)	(2,219,793)	(2,225,941)
Less: Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	8	(32,059)	(32,059)	(24,143)
- Current financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans		***********	,	0
- Land held for resale		(79,118)	(79,118)	(79,118)
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at the end of the year:			, , ,	,
- Current portion of borrowings	11	91,151	91,151	67,228
- Employee Benefit Provision		431,799	437,141	373.681
Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(a)	(1,808,020)	(1,802,678)	(1,888,293)

#### CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

15

#### SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2025

#### **3 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2025-26 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

Description	Var. \$	Var. %	
	\$	%	
Expenditure from operating activities			
Employee costs	24,798	3.81%	_
Employee costs are below budget due to staff changeover.			
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year	21,641	2.58%	<b>A</b>
Variance is due to insurance and bushfire reimbursements relating to 2425 received post			
budget adoption.			
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates	31,389	0.00%	•
Due to variances described above			

#### 1 KEY INFORMATION

#### **Funding Surplus or Deficit Components**

	Funding sur	plus / (defic	it)		
	Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)	
Opening	\$0.84 M	\$0.84 M	\$0.86 M	\$0.02 M	
Closing	\$0.00 M	\$2.63 M	\$2.66 M	\$0.03 M	

Refer to Statement of Fina	ancial Activity								
Cash and cash equivalents				Payables		Receivables			
The state of the s	\$2.72 M	% of total		\$0.23 M	% Outstanding		\$0.48 M	% Collecter	
<b>Unrestricted Cash</b>	\$0.49 M	18.1%	Trade Payables	\$0.00 M		Rates Receivable	\$2.20 M	5.9%	
<b>Restricted Cash</b>	\$2.23 M	81.9%	0 to 30 Days		60.3%	Trade Receivable	\$0.48 M	% Outstandi	
			Over 30 Days		39.7%	Over 30 Days		4.9%	
			Over 90 Days		39.7%	Over 90 Days		3.5%	
Refer to 3 - Cash and Financial Assets			Refer to 9 - Payables			Refer to 7 - Receivables			

#### **Key Operating Activities**



Rates Revenue			Grants	and Contri	butions	Fees and Charges			
YTD Actual YTD Budget	\$2.25 M \$2.25 M	% Variance (0.2%)	YTD Actual YTD Budget	\$0.55 M \$0.55 M	% Variance 0.0%	YTD Actual YTD Budget	\$0.15 M \$0.16 M	% Variance (5.1%)	
Refer to 10 - Rate Revenue			Refer to 13 - Grants a	nd Contributions		Refer to Statement of Financial Activity			

#### **Key Investing Activities**



Proceeds on sale			Ass	et Acquisit	ion	Capital Grants			
YTD Actual	\$0.00 M	%	YTD Actual	\$0.02 M	% Spent	YTD Actual	\$0.01 M	% Received	
Adopted Budget	\$0.16 M	0.0%	Adopted Budget	\$1.66 M	1.5%	Adopted Budget	\$4.43 M	0.2%	
Refer to 6 - Disposal of Assets			Refer to 5 - Capital Acq	quisitions		Refer to 5 - Capital Acquisitions			

#### **Key Financing Activities**

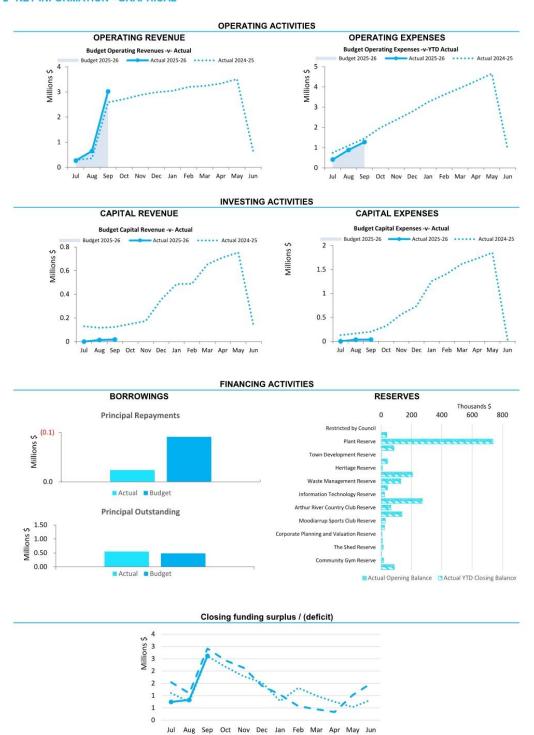
Amount attr	ibutable t	o financing	activities
Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
(\$0.03 M)	(\$0.03 M)	(\$0.03 M)	(\$0.00 M)

E	Borrowings		Reserves
Principal repayments	(\$0.02 M)	Reserves balance	\$2.23 M
Interest expense	(\$0.01 M)	Interest earned	\$0.01 M
Principal due	\$0.55 M		
Refer to 11 - Borrowings		Refer to 4 - Cash Reser	ves

This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

17

#### 2 KEY INFORMATION - GRAPHICAL



This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

**— —** 2023-24 ······ 2024-25 **——** 2025-26

18

Page 90

#### **3 CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS**

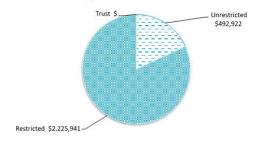
	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-		Trust	Institution	Rate	Date
	Cook and each equivalents		\$	\$	\$			3,130,253
Municipal cash at bank	Cash and cash equivalents	288,958	0	288,958	0	NAB	0.01%	N/A
Municipal cash at bank - CM	Cash and cash equivalents	53,864	0	53,864	0	NAB	0.50%	N/A
Municipal cash at bank - at call	Cash and cash equivalents	150,000	0	150,000	0	WA Treasury	3.55%	N/A
Reserve - CM	Cash and cash equivalents	0	174	174	0	NAB	0.50%	N/A
Reserve	Cash and cash equivalents	0	1,500,000	1,500,000	0	NAB	4.10%	16/6/2026
Cash on hand	Cash and cash equivalents	100	0	100	0	CASH	0.00%	N/A
Reserve - BOQ	Cash and cash equivalents	0	725,767	725,767	0	BOQ	4.05%	3/2/2026
Total		492,922	2,225,941	2,718,863	0			
Comprising								
Cash and cash equivalents		492,922	2,225,941	2,718,863	0			
		492,922	2,225,941	2,718,863	0			

KEY INFORMATION
Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other assets.



#### 4 RESERVE ACCOUNTS

Reserve name	Budget Opening Balance	Budget Interest Earned	Budget Transfers In (+)	Budget Transfers Out (-)	Budget Closing Balance	Actual Opening Balance	Actual Interest Earned	Actual Transfers In (+)	Actual Transfers Out (-)	Actual YTD Closing Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Restricted by Council										
Leave Reserve	37,034	1,243	40,000	0	78,277	37,034	103	0	0	37,137
Plant Reserve	735,456	24,675	200,000	(652,420)	307,711	735,456	2,037	0	0	737,493
Building Reserve	83,703	2,808	0	(80,000)	6,511	83,703	232	0	0	83,935
Town Development Reserve	1,728	58	0	0	1,786	1,728	5	0	0	1,733
Recreation Reserve	41,676	1,398	0	(16,000)	27,074	41,676	115	0	0	41,791
Heritage Reserve	7,437	250	0	0	7,687	7,437	21	0	0	7,458
Community Housing Reserve	205,439	6,893	12,000	0	224,332	205,439	569	0	0	206,008
Waste Management Reserve	128,158	4,300	0	0	132,458	128,158	355	0	0	128,513
Darkan Swimming Pool Reserve	41,361	1,388	0	(10,000)	32,749	41,361	115	0	0	41,476
Information Technology Reserve	22,166	744	0	0	22,910	22,166	61	0	0	22,227
Darkan Sport and Community Centre Reserve	270,835	9,087	40,000	0	319,922	270,835	750	0	0	271,585
Arthur River Country Club Reserve	64,240	2,155	6,000	0	72,395	64,240	178	0	0	64,418
Museum Reserve	136,563	4,582	0	(5,000)	136,145	136,563	378	0	0	136,941
Moodiarrup Sports Club Reserve	26,680	895	5,000	0	32,575	26,680	74	0	0	26,754
Landcare Reserve	21,626	726	0	(8,000)	14,352	21,626	60	0	0	21,686
Corporate Planning and Valuation Reserve	5,034	169	0	0	5,203	5,034	14	0	0	5,048
Kids Central Reserve	7,971	267	0	0	8,238	7,971	22	0	0	7,993
The Shed Reserve	13,455	451	0	0	13,906	13,455	37	0	0	13,492
Recreation Trails Reserve	2,827	95	0	0	2,922	2,827	8	0	0	2,835
Community Gym Reserve	15,098	507	0	(10,000)	5,605	15,098	42	0	0	15,140
Economic Development Reserve	86,456	3,303	0	(50,927)	38,832	86,456	239	0	0	86,695
Road Reserve	264,850	8,482	579,212	(183,680)	668,864	264,850	734	0	0	265,584
	2,219,793	74,476	882,212	(1,016,027)	2,160,454	2,219,793	6,148	0	0	2,225,941

#### **INVESTING ACTIVITIES**

#### **5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS**

	Adop			
Capital acquisitions	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual Variance
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Land - freehold land	3,164,890	9,500	9,458	(42)
Buildings - non-specialised	114,525	0	2,608	2,608
Furniture and equipment	6,000	0	0	0
Plant and equipment	743,006	0	0	0
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	4,028,421	9,500	12,066	2,566
Infrastructure - roads	1,337,741	25,000	24,803	(197)
Infrastructure - Other	324,687	0	0	0
Acquisition of infrastructure	1,662,428	25,000	24,803	4,935
Total capital acquisitions	5,690,849	34,500	36,869	7,501
Capital Acquisitions Funded By:				
Capital grants and contributions	4,428,614	14,977	10,150	(4,827)
Other (disposals & C/Fwd)	161,364	0	0	0
Reserve accounts				
Plant Reserve	652,420	0	0	0
Building Reserve	80,000	0	0	0
Recreation Reserve	16,000	0	0	0
Darkan Swimming Pool Reserve	10,000	0	0	0
Museum Reserve	5,000	0	0	0
Landcare Reserve	8,000	0	0	0
Community Gym Reserve	10,000	0	0	0
Economic Development Reserve	50,927	0	0	0
Contribution - operations	268,524	19,523	26,719	7,196
Capital funding total	5,690,849	34,500	36,869	2,369

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

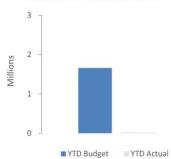
Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 17A (5). These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually.

Initial recognition and measurement between mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

#### **Payments for Capital Acquisitions**



111

#### **INVESTING ACTIVITIES**

#### 5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - DETAILED

# Capital expenditure total Level of completion indicators 10 0% 120% 140% Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the expenditure over budget highlighted in red. 180% 100% 100% 100% 100%

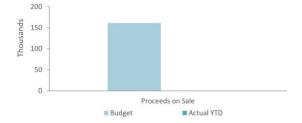
Level of comp	letion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.	Add		Variance	
	Account Description	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	(Under)/Over
		\$	\$	\$	\$
	Furniture				
	Replace Printer/Copier	(6,000)	0	0	
		0	0	0	
	Land & Buildings				
	Staff house - King Street completion	(114,525)	0	0	
	Station Masters House completion of transfer	0	0	(2,608)	2,60
	Housing project head works HSP 1	(145,876)	(9,500)	(9,458)	(42
	Housing project head works HSP 2	(2,992,014)	0	0	
	Industrial Land Growden Place	(27,000)	0	0	
			0	0	(
	Infrastructure				
	Point to Point wireless - Darkan Hall	(9,954)	0	0	
	Darkan Town Dam tank upgrade	(42,036)	0	0	
	SOWA building water catchment	(37,438)	0	0	
	Disaster ready - Darkan Town Hall	(91,371)	0	0	
	Standpipe card readers	(86,242)	0	0	
	Niche wall - Darkan Cemetary	(20,000)	0	0	
	Darkan Gym replacement equipment	(10,000)	0	0	
	Truck Parking Bay - Survey design	(10,743)	0	0	
	Burrowes - Hillman back lane drainage	(16,903)	0	0	
	Plant & Equipment				
	6 Wheeler 3 way Tip and dolly	(349,420)	0	0	
	Ute replacement	(50,000)	0	0	
	Works manager vehicle replacement	(65,000)	0	0	
	MCS vehicle replacement	(41,586)	0	0	
	Roller	(90,000)	0	0	
	Pip Jeter trailer	(120,000)	0	0	
	Road counters	(27,000)	0	0	
			0	0	
	Roads				
	Bowelling Duranillin Road - RRG	(348,838)	0	0	(
	Boyup Brook Road (Arthur River-Dinninup Road) - RRG	(265,203)	(1,000)	(1,038)	38
	Moodiarrup Changerup Road - RRG	(105,000)	0	0	
	Darkan Williams Road - WSFN	(49,121)	0	0	
	Bridge works Bokal North Road - R2R	(71,248)	0	0	
	Bridge work Hughes Mill Road - R2R	(71,247)	0	0	
	Bridge work Boyup Brook Arthur River Road - R2R	(8,460)	0	0	(
	Trigwell Bridge - R2R	(168,619)	0	0	(
	Stewart Street Memorial Drive - R2R	(94,751)	(19,000)	(19,304)	30-
	Bokal North Road - R2R	(155,254)	(5,000)	(4,461)	(539
		(5,690,849)	(34,500)	(36,869)	2,369

| 12

#### **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

#### **6 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS**

			Budget				YTD Actual			
Asset		Net Book				Net Book				
Ref.	Asset description	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	Land - freehold land									
	Industrial land Growden Place	64,059	50,000	0	(14,059)	0	0	0	0	
	Plant and equipment									
	Holden Rodeo	0	2,000	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	
	Toyota Hilux	0	2,000	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	
	Toyota Hilux	0	2,000	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	
	Works Manager Vehicle	40,381	47,000	6,619	0	0	0	0	0	
	Cherry Picker	327	2,000	1,673	0	0	0	0	0	
	MCS Vehicle	50,619	46,364	0	(4,255)	0	0	0	0	
	Multi Roller	19,240	10,000	0	(9,240)	0	0	0	0	
		174,626	161,364	14,292	(27,554)	0	0	0	0	



#### **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

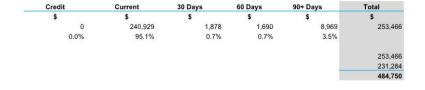
## 7 RECEIVABLES Rates receivable

Opening arrears previous years Levied this year Less - collections to date Gross rates collectable Allowance for impairment of rates receivable Net rates collectable % Collected





Receivables - general
Receivables - general
Percentage
Balance per trial balance
Trade receivables
Other receivables
Total receivables general outstanding
Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)



#### KEY INFORMATION

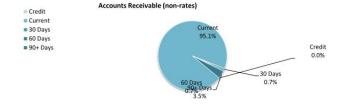
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

#### Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



#### **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

#### **8 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

Other current assets	Opening Balance 1 July 2025	Asset Increase	Asset Reduction	Closing Balance 30 September 2025
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other financial assets at amortised cost				
Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	32,059		(7,916)	24,143
Inventory				
Fuel and materials	22,979	0	0	22,979
Land held for resale	79,118		0	79,118
Total other current assets	134,156	0	(7,916)	126,240
Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)				

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### Other financial assets at amortised cost

The Shire classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

#### Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

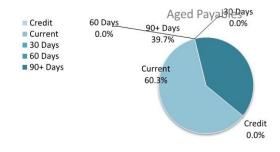
#### 9 PAYABLES

Payables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payables - general	0	140,773	0	0	92,863	233,636
Percentage	0.0%	60.3%	0.0%	0.0%	39.7%	
Balance per trial balance						
ATO liabilities						66,852
Other payables						92,863
Accrued expenditure						500
Collections						73,421
Total payables general outstanding						233,636
Amounts shown above include GST	(where applicable	e)				

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.



#### **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

#### **10 RATE REVENUE**

General rate revenue					Budget			YTD Act	ual
	Rate in	Number of	Rateable	Rate	Interim	Total	Rate	Interim	Total
	\$ (cents)	Properties	Value	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Revenue
RATE TYPE				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gross rental value									
GRV Townsite	0.076930	96	1,067,506	82,123	0	82,123	82,123	0	82,123
GRV Commercial	0.076930	11	228,540	17,582	0	17,582	17,582	0	17,582
GRV Industrial	0.076930	5	105,960	7,921	0	7,921	7,921	0	7,921
GRV Other Townsite	0.076930	15	125,944	9,689	0	9,689	9,689	0	9,689
Unimproved value									
UV Rural	0.002883	369	704,777,000	2,031,872	0	2,031,872	2,031,872	0	2,031,872
Sub-Total		496	706,304,950	2,149,187	0	2,149,187	2,149,187	0	2,149,187
Minimum payment	Minimum Payme	ent \$							
Gross rental value									
GRV Townsite	673	35	179,944	23,555	0	23,555	23,555	0	23,555
GRV Commercial	673	10	22,440	6,730	0	6,730	6,730	0	6,730
GRV Industrial	673	5	9,690	3,365	0	3,365	3,365	0	3,365
GRV Other Townsite	471	19	20,820	8,949	0	8,949	8,949	0	8,949
UV Rural	673	84	12,222,399	56,532	0	56,532	56,532	0	56,532
Sub-total		153	12,455,293	99,131	0	99,131	99,131	0	99,131
Amount from general rates						2,248,318			2,248,318
Ex-gratia rates						4,166	0	0	0
Total general rates						2,252,484			2,248,318

**FINANCING ACTIVITIES** 

#### 11 BORROWINGS

#### Repayments - borrowings

Information on borrowings			New Lo	ans		cipal yments	Princi Outstar		Inter Repayr	1000
Particulars	Loan No.	1 July 2025	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Industrial Land	72	5,798	0	0	(2,886)	(5,798)	2,912	0	(47)	(86)
ERP	75	117,196	0	0	(6,768)	(27,499)	110,428	89,697	(1,224)	(5,216)
Loader	74	204,133	0	0	(6,353)	(25,795)	197,780	178,338	(2,042)	(9,145)
		327,127	0	0	(16,007)	(59,092)	311,120	268,035	(3,313)	(14,447)
Self supporting loans										
WA Cottage Homes	73	248,351	0	0	(7,916)	(32,059)	240,435	216,292	(2,061)	(9,505)
		248,351	0	0	(7,916)	(32,059)	240,435	216,292	(2,061)	(9,505)
Total		575,478	0	0	(23,923)	(91,151)	551,555	484,327	(5,374)	(23,952)
Current borrowings		91,151					67,228			
Non-current borrowings		484,327					484,327			
		575,478					551,555			

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue. Self supporting loans are financed by repayments from third parties.

#### KEY INFORMATION

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

**OPERATING ACTIVITIES** 

#### 12 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Other current liabilities	Note	Opening Balance 1 July 2025	Liability transferred from/(to) non current	Liability Increase	Liability Reduction	Closing Balance 30 September 2025
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other liabilities						
Capital grant/contributions liabilities		30,198	0	286,691	(10,150)	306,739
Total other liabilities		30,198	0	286,691	(10,150)	306,739
Employee Related Provisions						
Provision for annual leave		143,723	0	0	0	143,723
Provision for long service leave		220,807	0	0	0	220,807
Other leave provisions [describe]		7,687	0	1,464	0	9,151
Total Provisions		372,217	0	1,464	0	373,681
Total other current liabilities		402,415	0	288,155	(10,150)	680,420

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 14

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

#### **Employee Related Provisions**

#### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

#### Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### **Contract liabilities**

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

#### Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

**OPERATING ACTIVITIES** 

#### 13 GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

	Unsp	ent grant, su	ubsidies and c	ontributions li	ability		s, subsidies butions reve	
		Increase in	Decrease in		Current	Adopted		YTD
Provider	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Budget	YTD	Revenue
	1 July 2025		(As revenue)	30 Sep 2025	30 Sep 2025	Revenue	Budget	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ants and subsidies								
Grants Commission - General (WALGGC)	0	0	0	0	0	328,274	82,069	82,069
Grants Commission - Roads (WALGGC)	0	0	0	0	0	356,592	89,148	89,148
Grants Commission - Special Project Bridges	0	0	0	0	0	674,000	168,500	168,50
Governance								
National Australia Day Grant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DFES Grant - Operating	0	0	0	0	0	58,000	14,888	14,888
Community Amenities								
Protection of the Environment	0	0		0	0	7,200	0	(
Lake Towerrinning	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	(
Direct Road Grant	0	0	0	0	0	199,388	199,388	199,388
Footpath Plan	0	0	0	0	0	25,000		
	0	0	0	0	0	1,668,454	553,993	553,993
ontributions								
Contributions Minor	0	0		0	0	200	0	4-
	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	4
DTALS	0	0	0	0	0	1,668,654	553,993	554.03

#### **INVESTING ACTIVITIES**

Capital grants, subsidies and

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2025

#### 14 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

		Capital grant/contribution liabilities			contr	ibutions rev	renue	
		Increase in	Decrease in		Current	Adopted		YTD
	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Budget	YTD	Revenue
Provider	1 July 2025		(As revenue)	30 Sep 2025	30 Sep 2025	Revenue	Budget	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital grants and subsidies								
Law, Order, Public Safety								
Wi - Fi Grant	0	4,500	0	4,500	4,500	4,777	4,777	0
Disaster Ready Grant	0	0	0	0	0	73,097	0	0
Transport				0				
Roads to Recovery	0	0	0	0	0	569,579	0	0
Regional Road Group	0	189,343	(692)	188,651	188,651	479,361	700	692
WSFN	0	0	0	0	0	49,121	0	0
Economic Services								
Dwer Community Water	0	0	0	0	0	29,425	0	0
DWER Community Water tanks	0	0	0	0	0	26,026	0	0
DWER Standpipe readers				0		59,338	0	0
Housing Support Program Stream 1	0	92,848	(9,458)	83,390	83,390	145,876	9,500	9,458
Housing Support Program Stream 2	0	0	0	0	0	2,992,014	0	0
	0	286,691	(10,150)	276,541.00	276,541.00	4,428,614	14,977	10,150

#### 15 BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

	Description
Budget adoption	
Loan from WATC for Western	n Power connection of industrial land
Western Power expenditure -	connection of power

Council Resolution	Classification	Non Cash Adjustment	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
		\$	\$	\$	\$
					0
SCM-2025-087	Capital revenue		110,000	0	110,000
SCM-2025-087	Capital expenses			(110,000)	0
					0
					0
			110,000	(110,000)	0

#### SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR

#### MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

(Containing the required statement of financial activity and statement of financial position)

For the period ended 31 October 2025

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Statements	required	by regulation
------------	----------	---------------

Statement of Financial Activity					
Statemen	t of Financial Position	3			
Note 1	Basis of Preparation	4			
Note 2	Statement of Financial Activity Information	5			
Noto 3	Explanation of Material Variances	6			

Page 105

# SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2025

	Supplementary Information	Adopted Budget Estimates (a)	YTD Budget Estimates (b)	YTD Actual (c)	Variance* \$ (c) - (b)	Variance* % ((c) - (b))/(b)	Var.
ODEDATING ACTIVITIES		\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Revenue from operating activities General rates	10	2.252.484	2.252.484	2,251,345	(1,139)	(0.05%)	
	10	2,252,484	2,252,484	2,251,345	(1,139)	0.00%	
Rates excluding general rates Grants, subsidies and contributions	13	1,668,654	573.881	573.925	44	0.00%	
Fees and charges	13	406,331	189,167	187,087	(2,080)	(1.10%)	
Interest revenue		122,314	20.386	15,689	(4,697)	(23.04%)	_
Other revenue		139.059	62,353	60,829	(1,524)	(2.44%)	
Profit on asset disposals	6	14,292	6,619	39,091	32,472	490.59%	
Front on asset disposais	U	4,603,134	3,104,890	3,127,966	23,076	0.74%	
Expenditure from operating activities		4,003,134	3,104,690	3,127,900	23,070	0.7470	
Employee costs		(2,273,833)	(847,614)	(816,521)	31.093	3.67%	<b>A</b>
Materials and contracts		(1,668,570)	(504,452)	(509,819)	(5,367)	(1.06%)	_
Utility charges		(119,390)	(34,822)	(29,632)	5,190	14.90%	<b>A</b>
Depreciation			(229,887)	(223,120)	6,767	2.94%	_
Finance costs		(3,676,619) (23,952)	(5,374)	(5,374)	0,767	0.00%	
Insurance							
		(157,053)	(157,053)	(158,967)	(1,914)	(1.22%)	<b>A</b>
Other expenditure	6	(83,800)	(13,266)	(10,273)	2,993	22.56%	_
Loss on asset disposals	6	(27,554)	0	(4.750.700)	0	0.00%	1
		(8,030,771)	(1,792,468)	(1,753,706)	38,762	2.16%	
Non-contract to the design of the contract to							
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating	Note 2(b)	0.000.004	450.000	400.000	(00.000)	(0.4.000()	_
activities	Commonwealth Ve V	3,689,881	159,808	120,939	(38,869)	(24.32%)	
Amount attributable to operating activities		262,244	1,472,230	1,495,199	22,969	1.56%	
INVESTING ACTIVITIES Inflows from investing activities Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions Proceeds from disposal of assets	14 6	4,428,614 161,364	88,000 47,000	83,987 39,091	(4,013) (7,909)	(4.56%) (16.83%)	•
Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost -	•	101,004	47,000	00,001	(1,000)	(10.0070)	,
self supporting loans		32.059	7.916	7,916	0	0.00%	
300000000000000000000000000000000000000		4,622,037	142,916	130,994	(11,922)	(8.34%)	
Outflows from investing activities		,,,			(,)	(0.0.10)	
Payments for property, plant and equipment	5	(4,028,421)	(112,000)	(87,159)	24,841	22.18%	<b>A</b>
Payments for construction of infrastructure	5	(1,662,428)	(245,110)	(244,589)	521	0.21%	_
aymonto for concuración or initiada actaro		(5,690,849)	(357,110)	(331,748)	25,362	7.10%	
		(0,000,0.0)	(001,110)	(551,715)	20,002	7.1070	
Amount attributable to investing activities		(1,068,812)	(214,194)	(200,754)	13,440	6.27%	•
		(1,000,010,0	(= : :, : = :,	(,	10,110		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Inflows from financing activities							
Transfer from reserves	4	1,016,027	0	0	0	0.00%	
Transfer wom rood voo	250	1,016,027	0	0	0	0.00%	
Outflows from financing activities		1,010,021	•	•		0.0070	
Repayment of borrowings	11	(91,151)	(23,923)	(23,923)	0	0.00%	
Transfer to reserves	4	(956,688)	(5,548)	(6,148)	(601)	(10.82%)	_
Transfer to reserves	7	(1,047,839)	(29,471)	(30,071)	(601)	(2.04%)	
		(1,047,039)	(23,471)	(30,071)	(001)	(2.0470)	
Amount attributable to financing activities		(31,812)	(29,471)	(30,071)	(601)	(2.04%)	
MOVEMENT IN SUPPLIES OF PETICIT							
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT		000.000	000.000	900 004	04.044	0.500/	
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year		838,380	838,380	860,021	21,641	2.58%	<b>*</b>
Amount attributable to operating activities		262,244	1,472,230	1,495,199	22,969	1.56%	
Amount attributable to investing activities		(1,068,812)	(214,194)	(200,754)	13,440	6.27%	<b>A</b>
Amount attributable to financing activities		(31,812)	(29,471)	(30,071)	(601)	(2.04%)	
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rate	S	0	2,066,946	2,124,395	57,450		•

#### KEY INFORMATION

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

12

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to Note 3 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

# SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2025

Supplementary								
	Information	30 June 2025	31 October 2025					
		\$	\$					
CURRENT ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	3	2,863,502	3,836,737					
Trade and other receivables		554,984	872,784					
Other financial assets		32,059	24,143					
Inventories	8	102,097	102,097					
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		3,552,642	4,835,761					
NON-CURRENT ASSETS								
Other financial assets		276,008	276,008					
Property, plant and equipment		19,859,864	19,731,279					
Infrastructure		112,232,866	112,470,079					
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		132,368,738	132,477,366					
TOTAL ASSETS		135,921,380	137,313,127					
CURRENT LIABILITIES								
Trade and other payables	9	396,377	149,262					
Other liabilities	12	30,198	232,902					
Borrowings	11	91,151	67,228					
Employee related provisions	12	372,217	374,051					
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		889,943	823,443					
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES								
Borrowings	11	484,327	484,327					
Employee related provisions		34,035	34,035					
Other provisions	_	55,324	55,324					
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILIT	IES	573,686	573,686					
TOTAL LIABILITIES	-	1,463,629	1,397,129					
NET ASSETS	-	134,457,751	135,915,998					
EQUITY								
Retained surplus		6,638,093	8,090,192					
Reserve accounts	4	2,219,793	2,225,941					
Revaluation surplus		125,599,865	125,599,865					
TOTAL EQUITY		134,457,751	135,915,998					

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2025

#### 1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### BASIS OF PREPARATION

This prescribed financial report has been prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations.

#### Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, regulation 34 prescribes contents of the financial report. Supporting information does not form part of the financial report.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

#### Judgements and estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- · estimated fair value of certain financial assets
- · impairment of financial assets
- estimation of fair values of land and buildings, infrastructure and investment property
- estimation uncertainties made in relation to lease accounting
- estimated useful life of intangible assets

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

Significant accounting policies utilised in the preparation of these statements are as described within the 2023-24 Annual Budget. Please refer to the adopted budget document for details of these policies.

#### PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 19 November 2025

# SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2025

## 2 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION

	Adopted	Lasi	i eai
	Budget	Year	to
Supplementary	Opening	Closing	Date
Information	30 June 2025	30 June 2025	31 October 2025
	\$	\$	\$
3	2,863,502	2,863,502	3,836,737
	487,562	554,984	872,784
	32,059	32,059	24,143
8	102,097	102,097	102,097
8	3,936	0	0
	3,489,156	3,552,642	4,835,761
9	(354,531)	(396,377)	(149,262)
12	(30,198)	(30,198)	(232,902)
11	(91,151)	(91,151)	(67,228)
12	(366,876)	(372,217)	(374,051)
	(842,756)	(889,943)	(823,443)
	2,646,400	2,662,699	4,012,318
Note 2(c)	(1,808,020)	(1,802,678)	(1,887,923)
	838,380	860,021	2,124,395
	9 12 11 12	Supplementary Information         Budget Opening 30 June 2025           \$         3 2,863,502 487,562 32,059           8         102,097           8         3,936 3,489,156           9         (354,531) 12 (30,198) 11 (91,151) 12 (366,876) (842,756) (842,756) 2,646,400           Note 2(c)         (1,808,020)	Supplementary Information         Budget Opening 30 June 2025         Year Closing 30 June 2025           3         2,863,502 2,863,502 487,562 554,984 32,059 32,059 102,097 102,097 102,097 3,936 0 3,489,156 3,552,642           9         (354,531) (396,377) 12 (30,198) (30,198) 11 (91,151) (91,151) 12 (366,876) (372,217) (842,756) (889,943) 2,646,400 2,662,699           Note 2(c)         (1,808,020) (1,802,678)

Adopted

Last

## (b) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32*.

Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		Adopted Budget	Budget (a)	Actual (b)
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to operating activities				
Less: Profit on asset disposals	6	(14,292)	(6,619)	(39,091)
Add: Depreciation		3,676,619	229,887	223,120
Movement in current employee provisions		0	(63,460)	(63,090)
Total non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		3,689,881	159,808	120,939

## (c) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency

The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation</i> 32 to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.		Adopted Budget Opening 30 June 2025	Last Year Closing 30 June 2025	Year to Date 31 October 2025
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to net current assets				
Less: Reserve accounts	4	(2,219,793)	(2,219,793)	(2,225,941)
Less: Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans - Current financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	8	(32,059)	(32,059)	(24,143)
- Land held for resale		(79,118)	(79,118)	(79,118)
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at the end of the year:				
- Current portion of borrowings	11	91,151	91,151	67,228
- Employee Benefit Provision		431,799	437,141	374,051
Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(a)	(1,808,020)	(1,802,678)	(1,887,923)

## CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

15

## SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2025

## **3 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2025-26 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

Description	Var. \$	Var. %	
Revenue from operating activities	\$	%	
Profit on asset disposals	32.472	490.59%	
Profit on sale to be processed. No material variance expected.	32,412	490.39 /6	
Expenditure from operating activities			
Employee costs Employee costs are below budget due to staff changeover.	31,093	3.67%	<b>A</b>
100	(00.000)	(0.4.000)	
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities  Profit/Loss on sale of vehicle to be processed - no material variance expected.	(38,869)	(24.32%)	•
Payments for property, plant and equipment	24,841	22.18%	<b>A</b>
Road counters below budget.  Manager of Works and Services vehicle below budget.			
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year	21,641	2.58%	<b>A</b>
Variance is due to insurance and bushfire reimbursements relating to 2425 received post budget adoption.			
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates  Due to variances described above	57,450	0.00%	<b>A</b>

## 1 KEY INFORMATION

#### **Funding Surplus or Deficit Components**

	Funding sur	plus / (defic	it)	
	Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
Opening	\$0.84 M	\$0.84 M	\$0.86 M	\$0.02 M
Closing	\$0.00 M	\$2.07 M	\$2.12 M	\$0.06 M
Refer to Statement of Financial	Activity			

Cash and ca	sh equiv	alents		Payables	
	\$3.84 M	% of total		\$0.15 M	% Outstanding
Unrestricted Cash	\$1.61 M	42.0%	Trade Payables	\$0.00 M	
<b>Restricted Cash</b>	\$2.23 M	58.0%	0 to 30 Days		37.2%
			Over 30 Days		62.8%
			Over 90 Days		62.8%
Refer to 3 - Cash and Fina	ncial Assets		Refer to 9 - Payables		

R	eceivable	es
100	\$0.26 M	% Collected
Rates Receivable	\$0.61 M	70.3%
Trade Receivable	\$0.26 M	% Outstanding
Over 30 Days		62.8%
Over 90 Days		57.6%
Refer to 7 - Receivables		

#### **Key Operating Activities**



Rates Revenue			
YTD Actual	\$2.25 M	% Variance	
YTD Budget	\$2.25 M	(0.1%)	
Refer to 10 - Rate Reve	nue		

<b>Grants and Contributions</b>			
YTD Actual	\$0.57 M	% Variance	
YTD Budget	\$0.57 M	0.0%	

Refer to 13 - Grants and Contributions



## Key Investing Activities



\$0.04 M	%
\$0.16 M	24.2%

Ass	et Acquisit	ion
YTD Actual	\$0.24 M	% Spent
Adopted Budget	\$1.66 M	14.7%
Refer to 5 - Capital Acq	uisitions	

Ca	apital Gran	nts
YTD Actual	\$0.08 M	% Received
Adopted Budget	\$4.43 M	1.9%
Refer to 5 - Capital Acquis	sitions	

## Key Financing Activities

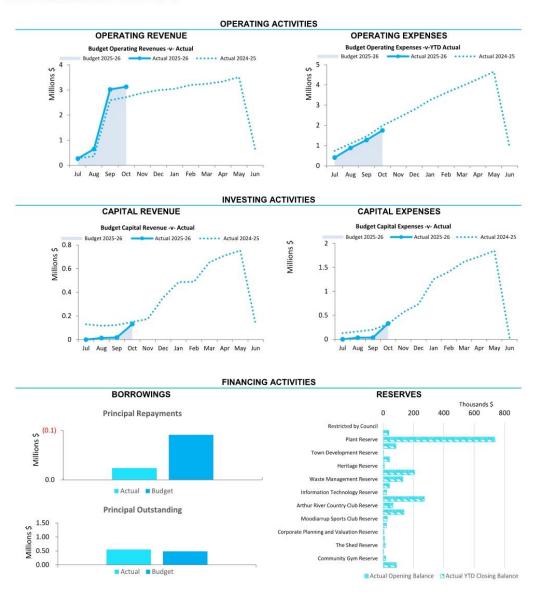
<b>Amount attr</b>	ibutable to	o financing	activities
Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
(\$0.03 M)	(\$0.03 M)	(\$0.03 M)	(\$0.00 M)

E	Borrowings	Reserves
Principal repayments	(\$0.02 M)	Reserves balance \$2.23 M
Interest expense	(\$0.01 M)	Interest earned \$0.01 M
Principal due	\$0.55 M	
Refer to 11 - Borrowings		Refer to 4 - Cash Reserves

This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

17

## 2 KEY INFORMATION - GRAPHICAL





This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

18

## 3 CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS

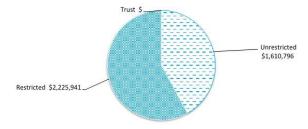
Description	Classification	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total Cash	Trust	Institution	Interest Rate	Maturity Date
		\$	\$	\$	\$			
Cash on hand								
Municipal cash at bank	Cash and cash equivalents	406,395	0	406,395	0	NAB	0.01%	N/A
Municipal cash at bank - CM	Cash and cash equivalents	54,301	0	54,301	0	NAB	1.75%	N/A
Municipal cash at bank - at call	Cash and cash equivalents	1,150,000	0	1,150,000	0	WA Treasury	3.55%	N/A
Reserve - CM	Cash and cash equivalents	0	174	174	0	NAB	0.50%	N/A
Reserve	Cash and cash equivalents	0	1,500,000	1,500,000	0	NAB	4.10%	16/6/2026
Cash on hand	Cash and cash equivalents	100	0	100	0	CASH	0.00%	N/A
Reserve - BOQ	Cash and cash equivalents	0	725,767	725,767	0	BOQ	4.05%	3/2/2026
Total		1,610,796	2,225,941	3,836,737	0			
Comprising								
Cash and cash equivalents		1,610,796	2,225,941	3,836,737	0			
		1,610,796	2,225,941	3,836,737	0			

KEY INFORMATION
Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
   the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other assets.



## 4 RESERVE ACCOUNTS

Reserve name	Budget Opening Balance	Budget Interest Earned	Budget Transfers In (+)	Budget Transfers Out (-)	Budget Closing Balance	Actual Opening Balance	Actual Interest Earned	Actual Transfers In (+)	Actual Transfers Out (-)	Actual YTD Closing Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Restricted by Council										
Leave Reserve	37,034	1,243	40,000	0	78,277	37,034	103	0	0	37,137
Plant Reserve	735,456	24,675	200,000	(652,420)	307,711	735,456	2,037	0	0	737,493
Building Reserve	83,703	2,808	0	(80,000)	6,511	83,703	232	0	0	83,935
Town Development Reserve	1,728	58	0	0	1,786	1,728	5	0	0	1,733
Recreation Reserve	41,676	1,398	0	(16,000)	27,074	41,676	115	0	0	41,791
Heritage Reserve	7,437	250	0	0	7,687	7,437	21	0	0	7,458
Community Housing Reserve	205,439	6,893	12,000	0	224,332	205,439	569	0	0	206,008
Waste Management Reserve	128,158	4,300	0	0	132,458	128,158	355	0	0	128,513
Darkan Swimming Pool Reserve	41,361	1,388	0	(10,000)	32,749	41,361	115	0	0	41,476
Information Technology Reserve	22,166	744	0	0	22,910	22,166	61	0	0	22,227
Darkan Sport and Community Centre Reserve	270,835	9,087	40,000	0	319,922	270,835	750	0	0	271,585
Arthur River Country Club Reserve	64,240	2,155	6,000	0	72,395	64,240	178	0	0	64,418
Museum Reserve	136,563	4,582	0	(5,000)	136,145	136,563	378	0	0	136,941
Moodiarrup Sports Club Reserve	26,680	895	5,000	0	32,575	26,680	74	0	0	26,754
Landcare Reserve	21,626	726	0	(8,000)	14,352	21,626	60	0	0	21,686
Corporate Planning and Valuation Reserve	5,034	169	0	0	5,203	5,034	14	0	0	5,048
Kids Central Reserve	7,971	267	0	0	8,238	7,971	22	0	0	7,993
The Shed Reserve	13,455	451	0	0	13,906	13,455	37	0	0	13,492
Recreation Trails Reserve	2,827	95	0	0	2,922	2,827	8	0	0	2,835
Community Gym Reserve	15,098	507	0	(10,000)	5,605	15,098	42	0	0	15,140
Economic Development Reserve	86,456	3,303	0	(50,927)	38,832	86,456	239	0	0	86,695
Road Reserve	264,850	8,482	579,212	(183,680)	668,864	264,850	734	0	0	265,584
	2,219,793	74,476	882,212	(1,016,027)	2,160,454	2,219,793	6,148	0	0	2,225,941

## **INVESTING ACTIVITIES**

#### **5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS**

	Adop			
Capital acquisitions	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual Variance
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Land - freehold land	3,164,890	18,000	18,008	8
Buildings - non-specialised	114,525	2,000	4,044	2,044
Furniture and equipment	6,000	0	0	0
Plant and equipment	743,006	92,000	65,107	(26,893)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	4,028,421	112,000	87,159	(24,841)
Infrastructure - roads	1,337,741	237,110	237,213	103
Infrastructure - Other	324,687	8,000	7,376	(624)
Acquisition of infrastructure	1,662,428	245,110	244,589	(50,203)
Total capital acquisitions	5,690,849	357,110	331,748	(75,044)
Capital Acquisitions Funded By:				
Capital grants and contributions	4,428,614	88,000	83,987	(4,013)
Other (disposals & C/Fwd)	161,364	47,000	39,091	(7,909)
Reserve accounts				
Plant Reserve	652,420	0	0	0
Building Reserve	80,000	0	0	0
Recreation Reserve	16,000	0	0	0
Darkan Swimming Pool Reserve	10,000	0	0	0
Museum Reserve	5,000	0	0	0
Landcare Reserve	8,000	0	0	0
Community Gym Reserve	10,000	0	0	0
Economic Development Reserve	50,927	0	0	0
Contribution - operations	268,524	222,110	208,670	(13,440)
Capital funding total	5,690,849	357,110	331,748	(25,362)

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

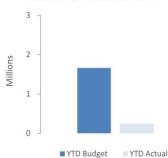
Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 17A (5). These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually.

Initial recognition and measurement between mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

#### **Payments for Capital Acquisitions**



|11

## **INVESTING ACTIVITIES**

## 5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - DETAILED

## Capital expenditure total Level of completion indicators

0% d 20% d 40%

Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the

expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

80%100%Over 100%

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for furthe		Adopte
	4	

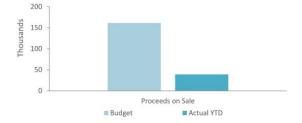
					Variance
	Account Description	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	(Under)/Over
		\$	\$	\$	\$
	Furniture				0
1	Replace Printer/Copier	(6,000)	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
	Land & Buildings				
l	Staff house - King Street completion	(114,525)	0	0	0
	Station Masters House completion of transfer	0	0	(2,652)	2,652
	Housing project head works HSP 1	(145,876)	(18,000)	(18,008)	8
	Housing project head works HSP 2	(2,992,014)	0	0	0
1	Industrial Land Growden Place	(27,000)	(2,000)	(1,392)	(608)
	Infrastructure				0
1	Point to Point wireless - Darkan Hall	(9,954)	0	0	0
	Darkan Town Dam tank upgrade	(42,036)	0	0	0
	SOWA building water catchment	(37,438)	0	0	0
1	Disaster ready - Darkan Town Hall	(91,371)	0	0	0
i .	Standpipe card readers	(86,242)	0	0	0
	Niche wall - Darkan Cemetary	(20,000)	0	0	0
	Darkan Gym replacement equipment	(10,000)	(8,000)	(7,376)	(624)
	Truck Parking Bay - Survey design	(10,743)	Ó	Ó	Ó
1	Burrowes - Hillman back lane drainage	(16,903)	0	0	0
	Plant & Equipment				
d	6 Wheeler 3 way Tip and dolly	(349,420)	0	0	0
1	Ute replacement	(50,000)	0	0	0
	Works manager vehicle replacement	(65,000)	(65,000)	(53,261)	(11,739)
	MCS vehicle replacement	(41,586)	0	0	0
	Roller	(90,000)	0	0	0
	Pip Jeter trailer	(120,000)	0	0	0
	Road counters	(27,000)	(27,000)	(11,846)	(15,154)
	Roads		0	0	0
1	Bowelling Duranillin Road - RRG	(348,838)	(100)	(60)	(40)
i	Boyup Brook Road (Arthur River-Dinninup Road) - RRG	(265,203)	(4,000)	(4,098)	98
	Moodiarrup Changerup Road - RRG	(105,000)	(95,000)	(94,810)	
	Darkan Williams Road - WSFN	(49,121)	0	0	0
Ī	Bridge works Bokal North Road - R2R	(71,248)	(50,000)	(49,796)	(204)
į.	Bridge work Hughes Mill Road - R2R	(71,247)	(44,000)	(43,480)	(520)
	Bridge work Boyup Brook Arthur River Road - R2R	(8,460)	(10,000)	(10,206)	206
	Trigwell Bridge - R2R	(168,619)	(10)	(8)	(2)
l .	Stewart Street Memorial Drive - R2R	(94,751)	(19,000)	(19,305)	305
ĺ	Bokal North Road - R2R	(155,254)	(15,000)	(15,450)	450
		(5,690,849)	(357,110)	(331,748)	(25,172)

| 12

## **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

## **6 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS**

			31	Budget		YTD Actual			
Asset		Net Book				Net Book			
Ref.	Asset description	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Land - freehold land								
	Industrial land Growden Place	64,059	50,000	0	(14,059)	0	0	0	0
	Plant and equipment								
	Holden Rodeo	0	2,000	2,000	0	0	0	0	0
	Toyota Hilux	0	2,000	2,000	0	0	0	0	0
	Toyota Hilux	0	2,000	2,000	0	0	0	0	0
	Works Manager Vehicle	40,381	47,000	6,619	0	0	39,091	39,091	0
	Cherry Picker	327	2,000	1,673	0	0	0	0	0
	MCS Vehicle	50,619	46,364	0	(4,255)	0	0	0	0
	Multi Roller	19,240	10,000	0	(9,240)	0	0	0	0
		174,626	161,364	14,292	(27,554)	0	39,091	39,091	0

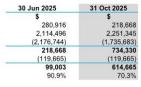


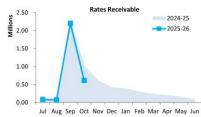
#### **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

#### 7 RECEIVABLES

#### Rates receivable

Opening arrears previous years Levied this year Less - collections to date Gross rates collectable Allowance for impairment of rates receivable Net rates collectable





## Receivables - general Receivables - general Percentage Balance per trial balance Trade receivables Other receivables GST receivable Total receivables general outstanding

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)



#### KEY INFORMATION

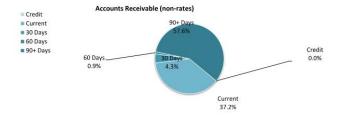
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

#### Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



## **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

#### **8 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

Other current assets	Opening Balance 1 July 2025	Asset Increase	Asset Reduction	Closing Balance 31 October 2025
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other financial assets at amortised cost				
Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	32,059		(7,916)	24,143
Inventory				
Fuel and materials	22,979	C	0	22,979
Land held for resale	79,118		0	79,118
Total other current assets	134,156	0	(7,916)	126,240

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### Other financial assets at amortised cost

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

The Shire classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

#### Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### Land held for resale

Land held for development and resale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Borrowing costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed onto the buyer at this point.

Land held for resale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on the Council's intentions to release for sale.

#### **Contract assets**

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services the entity has transferred to a customer when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time.

| 15

## **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

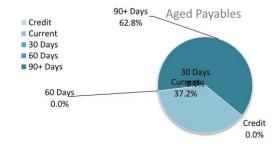
## 9 PAYABLES

Payables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payables - general	0	55,599	0	0	93,663	149,262
Percentage	0.0%	37.2%	0.0%	0.0%	62.8%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry creditors						1,655
Accrued salaries and wages						0
ATO liabilities						0
Other payables						93,663
Prepaid rates						0
Income Received in Advance						0
Accrued expenditure						500
Payroll deductions						0
Collections						53,444
Total payables general outstanding						149,262
Amounts shown above include GST (	where applicable	e)				

## KEY INFORMATION

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.



| 16

## **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

## **10 RATE REVENUE**

General rate revenue					Budget			YTD Act	ual
	Rate in	Number of	Rateable	Rate	Interim	Total	Rate	Interim	Total
	\$ (cents)	Properties	Value	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Revenue
RATE TYPE				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gross rental value									
GRV Townsite	0.076930	96	1,067,506	82,123	0	82,123	82,123	219	82,342
GRV Commercial	0.076930	11	228,540	17,582	0	17,582	17,582	0	17,582
GRV Industrial	0.076930	5	105,960	7,921	0	7,921	7,921	0	7,921
GRV Other Townsite	0.076930	15	125,944	9,689	0	9,689	9,689	0	9,689
Unimproved value									
UV Rural	0.002883	369	704,777,000	2,031,872	0	2,031,872	2,031,872	(627)	2,031,245
Sub-Total		496	706,304,950	2,149,187	0	2,149,187	2,149,187	(408)	2,148,779
Minimum payment	Minimum Payme	ent \$							
Gross rental value									
GRV Townsite	673	35	179,944	23,555	0	23,555	23,555	0	23,555
GRV Commercial	673	10	22,440	6,730	0	6,730	6,730	0	6,730
GRV Industrial	673	5	9,690	3,365	0	3,365	3,365	0	3,365
GRV Other Townsite	471	19	20,820	8,949	0	8,949	8,949	0	8,949
UV Rural	673	84	12,222,399	56,532	0	56,532	56,532	(731)	55,801
Sub-total		153	12,455,293	99,131	0	99,131	99,131	(731)	98,400
Amount from general rates						2,248,318			2,247,179
Ex-gratia rates						4,166	0	0	4,166
Total general rates						2,252,484			2,251,345

**FINANCING ACTIVITIES** 

#### 11 BORROWINGS

#### Repayments - borrowings

Information on borrowings		New Loans		Principal Repayments		Principal Outstanding		Interest Repayments		
Particulars	Loan No.	1 July 2025	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Industrial Land	72	5,798	0	0	(2,886)	(5,798)	2,912	0	(47)	(86)
ERP	75	117,196	0	0	(6,768)	(27,499)	110,428	89,697	(1,224)	(5,216)
Loader	74	204,133	0	0	(6,353)	(25,795)	197,780	178,338	(2,042)	(9,145)
		327,127	0	0	(16,007)	(59,092)	311,120	268,035	(3,313)	(14,447)
Self supporting loans										
WA Cottage Homes	73	248,351	0	0	(7,916)	(32,059)	240,435	216,292	(2,061)	(9,505)
		248,351	0	0	(7,916)	(32,059)	240,435	216,292	(2,061)	(9,505)
Total		575,478	0	0	(23,923)	(91,151)	551,555	484,327	(5,374)	(23,952)
Current borrowings		91,151					67,228			
Non-current borrowings		484,327					484,327			
		575,478					551,555			

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue. Self supporting loans are financed by repayments from third parties.

#### KEY INFORMATION

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

| 18

**OPERATING ACTIVITIES** 

## 12 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Other current liabilities	Note	Opening Balance 1 July 2025	Liability transferred from/(to) non current	Liability Increase	Liability Reduction	Closing Balance 31 October 2025
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other liabilities						
Capital grant/contributions liabilities		30,198	0	286,691	(83,987)	232,902
Total other liabilities		30,198	0	286,691	(83,987)	232,902
Employee Related Provisions						
Provision for annual leave		143,723	0	0	0	143,723
Provision for long service leave		220,807	0	0	0	220,807
Other leave provisions [describe]		7,687	0	1,834	0	9,521
Total Provisions		372,217	0	1,834	0	374,051
Total other current liabilities		402,415	0	288,525	(83,987)	606,953

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 14

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

## **Employee Related Provisions**

#### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

## Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### **Contract liabilities**

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

## Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

119

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

## 13 GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

			ubsidies and c Decrease in	ontributions I	iability Current	Adopted	Grants, sub	sidies and c	ontributions	revenue	YTD
Provider	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Budget	YTD	Annual	Budget		Revenue
	1 July 2025	\$	(As revenue)	31 Oct 2025	31 Oct 2025	Revenue	Budget	Budget	Variations	Expected	Actual
Grants and subsidies	*	4	*	-	*	*	•	*	1	•	7
General Purpose Funding											
Grants Commission - General (WALGGC)	0	0	0	0	0	328,274	82,069	328,274	0	328,274	82,06
Grants Commission - Roads (WALGGC)	0	0	0	0	0	356,592	89,148	356,592	0	356,592	89,14
Grants Commission - Special Project Bridges	0	0	0	0	0	674,000	168,500	674,000	0	674,000	168,500
Law, Order, Public Safety											
DFES Grant - Operating	0	0	0	0	0	58,000	29,776	58,000	0	58,000	29,77
Community Amenities											
Protection of the Environment	0	0		0	0	7,200	0	7,200	0	7,200	
Recreation & Culture											
Lake Towerrinning	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000	0	20,000	
Transport											
Direct Road Grant	0	0	0	0	0	199,388	199,388	199,388	0	199,388	199,38
Footpath Plan	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	5,000	25,000	0	25,000	5,00
	0	0	0	0	0	1,668,454	573,881	1,668,454	0	1,668,454	573,88
Contributions											
Contributions Minor	0	0		0	0	200	0	200	0	200	4-
	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	200	0	200	4
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	1,668,654	573,881	1,668,654	0	1,668,654	573,92

| 20

#### **INVESTING ACTIVITIES**

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2025

## 14 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

		Capital grant/contribution liabilities			Capital grants, subsidies and contributions revenue				ue		
Provider	Liability 1 July 2025	Increase in Liability	Decrease in Liability (As revenue)	Liability 31 Oct 2025	Current Liability 31 Oct 2025	Adopted Budget Revenue	YTD Budget	Annual Budget	Budget Variations	Expected	YTD Revenue Actual
Trovider	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital grants and subsidies											
Recreation & Culture				0						0	
Wi - Fi Grant	0	4,500	0	4,500	4,500	4,777	0	4,777		4,777	0
Disaster Ready Grant	0	0	0	0	0	73,097	0	73,097	0	73,097	0
Transport				0						0	
Roads to Recovery	0	0	0	0	0	569,579	0	569,579		569,579	0
Regional Road Group	0	189,343	(65,979)	123,364	123,364	479,361	70,000	479,361		479,361	65,979
WSFN	0	0	0	0	0	49,121	0	49,121		49,121	0
<b>Economic Services</b>											
Dwer Community Water	0	0	0	0	0	29,425	0	29,425		29,425	0
DWER Community Water tanks	0	0	0	0	0	26,026	0	26,026		26,026	0
DWER Standpipe readers				0		59,338	0	59,338		59,338	0
Housing Support Program Stream 1	0	92,848	(18,008)	74,840	74,840	145,876	18,000	145,876		145,876	18,008
Housing Support Program Stream 2	0	0	0	0	0	2,992,014	0	2,992,014	8	2,992,014	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	286,691	(83,987)	202,704	202,704	4,428,614	88,000	4,428,614	0	4,428,614	83,987

## 15 BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

Description	Council Resolution	Classification	Non Cash Adjustment	Increase in Available Cash	Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
			\$	\$	\$	\$
Budget adoption						0
Loan from WATC for Western Power connection of industrial land	SCM-2025-087	Capital revenue		110,000	0	110,000
Western Power expenditure - connection of power	SCM-2025-087	Capital expenses			(110,000)	0
				110,000	(110,000)	0

## 12.2 ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT - OCTOBER 2025

Location: N/A
Applicant: N/A

Author: Kylie Whitaker, Finance Officer

Authorising Officer: Rajinder S Sunner, Manager Corporate Services

Date: 17/07/2025

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: 1. Accounts for Payment Listing - 1 October - 31 October 2025

2. Corporate Card Summary Statement - 26 Sept 2025 to 24 Oct 2025

## **SUMMARY:**

Council is requested to endorse payments of accounts for October 2025 as listed and note the attached credit card transactions.

## **BACKGROUND:**

The schedule of accounts for payment is included as attachments for Council information.

## **COMMENT:**

If you have any questions regarding payments in the listing, don't hesitate to contact the office before the Council meeting.

#### **CONSULTATION:**

No consultation required.

#### **STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:**

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

- 12. Payments from municipal fund or trust fund, restrictions on making
  - (1) A payment may only be made from the municipal fund or the trust fund
    - (a) if the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from those funds by the CEO; or
    - (b) otherwise, if the payment is authorised in advance by a resolution of the council.
  - (2) The council must not authorise a payment from those funds until a list prepared under regulation 13(2) containing details of the accounts to be paid has been presented to the council.
- 13. Payments from municipal fund or trust fund by CEO, CEO's duties as to etc.
  - (1) If the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from the municipal fund or the trust fund, a list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month showing for each account paid since the last such list was prepared
    - (a) the payee's name; and
    - (b) the amount of the payment; and
    - (c) the date of the payment; and
    - (d) sufficient information to identify the transaction.
  - (2) A list of accounts for approval to be paid is to be prepared each month showing —

- (a) for each account which requires council authorisation in that month
  - (i) the payee's name; and
  - (ii) the amount of the payment; and
  - (iii) sufficient information to identify the transaction; and
- (b) the date of the meeting of the council to which the list is to be presented.
- (3) A list prepared under sub regulation (1) or (2) is to be
  - (a) presented to the council at the next ordinary meeting of the council after the list is prepared; and
  - (b) recorded in the minutes of that meeting.

#### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

Policy F29 – Purchasing Policy Policy F2 – Corporate Transaction Cards Policy

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

There are no financial implications. Reported expenditure is assessed by management as being consistent with the adopted Annual Budget.

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

West Arthur Towards 2031

Theme: Leadership and Management

Outcome: Establish and maintain sound business and governance structures

Strategy: Comply with regulations and best practice standards to drive good decision making by Council and

Staff

## **RISK IMPLICATIONS:**

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other. The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

## **Risk Themes:**

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices

- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

#### **Risk Matrix:**

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Unauthorised (or incorrectly authorised) payments being made
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Rare (1)
Risk Consequence	Major (4)
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	Low (4)
Principal Risk Theme	Misconduct
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Payments listing provided to Council each month

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS:**

Simple Majority

## **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-134**

Moved: Cr Graeme Peirce Seconded: Cr Duncan South

## That Council:

- in accordance with section 13 of the Financial Management Regulations of the Local Government Act 1995 and in accordance with delegation, note October 2025 Municipal Fund vouchers 01102025.1-01102025.6, 03102025.1-03102025.29, 16102025.1-16102025.45, 31102025.1-31102025.39, Licensing, Salaries and Wages, EFT Transfers and Direct Debits totalling \$735,153.29 listed (attached) as approved for payment.
- 2. note the attached Corporate Credit Card facility transaction summary from 26 September 2025 to 24 October 2025.

<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse,

Natalie O'Neill, Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

CARRIED 7/0

Date	Reference		Amount
1/10/2025	Bpay	Squires Cr Adam Garth	783.75
		1st Qtr 2526 Councillor Claim	
2/10/2025	Direct Debit	Synergy	107.69
		Rees Road Supply Charge & Consumption 24/6-20/8/25	
7/10/2025	Direct Debit	Synergy	857.75
		CRC Supply Charge & Consumption 19/8-15/9/25	
10/10/2025	Direct Debit	Aware Super Clearing House	12,506.74
		Fornightly Superannuation Contributions	
15/10/2025	Direct Debit	Rentfind Technologies Pty Ltd	22.00
		Rent Find Monthly Fee Oct 2025	
20/10/2025	Direct Debit	Synergy	93.24
		Town Dam Supply Charge & Consumption 29/7-11/9/25	
20/10/2025	Direct Debit	Water Corporation	1,161.76
		15 & 25 Nangip, 1/12, 2/12, 1/10, 2/10 8, 52, 22 Hillman,	
		10 Gibbs, 10 & 11 King, 31 Arthur, Rail Rsve Hse Supply Charge	
		& Consumption 4/8 - 2/10/25	
20/10/2025	Direct Debit	Water Corporation	187.10
		18 Gibbs Supply Charge & Consumption 4/8-2/10/25	
21/10/2025	Direct Debit	Synergy	292.12
		Duranillin Hall 16/7 25 - 30/9 25 & Town Dam 29/7 - 30/9/25	
		Supply Charge & Consumption	
21/10/2025	Direct Debit	Telstra	45.00
		Mobile, Landlines & Data for Shire facilities to 1/10/25	
23/10/2025	Direct Debit	Aware Super Clearing House	12,737.02
		Fortnightly Superannuation Contributions	
24/10/2025	Direct Debit	Synergy	1,617.48
	Manage 200000 1000000	Streetlights Tariff 25/8-24/9/25	
24/10/2025	Direct Debit	Water Corporation	594.10
		Caravan Park, Growden Place, Growden Place, Depot, Darkan	
	5,2401 - 400,541 - 50,600	Hall Supply Charge & Consumption 5/6 - 4/8/25	Str. Control Control
27/10/2025	Direct Debit	NAB Credit Card	1,387.31
		See attached statement	
27/10/2025	Direct Debit	Telstra	2,916.76
		Mobile, Landlines & Data for Shire facilities to 1/10/25	
29/10/2025	Direct Debit	Motorpass	13.54
20/12/22	B1 15 11	Management Fees - Darkan & Arthur River Fuel Card	400.4
29/10/2025	Direct Debit	Synergy	120.16
20/42/22==	D: 15 1:	Dura. School Supply Charge & Consumption 16/7 - 05/8 25	22.7
30/10/2025	Direct Debit	National Australia Bank	33.74
24 /40 /2025	Discret Dalair	NAB Connect Fee Access & Usage	420.22
31/10/2025	Direct Debit	National Australia Bank	439.22
21/10/2025	Discot Dalais	Merchant Fee	10.00
31/10/2025	Direct Debit	National Australia Bank	10.00
21/10/2025	Direct Dabit	Account fees 086852 508314406	00.00
31/10/2025	Direct Debit	National Australia Bank	88.00
	l	Account fees 086724 508314385	

Page 1

Date	Reference		Amount
23/10/2025	Eft	Salaries and Wages	64,560.66
		Payroll	
09/10/2025	Eft	Salaries and Wages	63,674.39
		Payroll	
1/10/2025	01102025.1	Harrington Cr Karen	3,293.11
		1st Qtr 2526 Councillor Claim	
1/10/2025	01102025.2	Lubcke Cr Robyn	1,003.40
		1st Qtr 2526 Councillor Claim	
1/10/2025	01102025.3	Peirce Cr Graeme	1,390.37
70 H		1st Qtr 2526 Councillor Claim	
1/10/2025	01102025.4	Pres. Morrell	1,150.27
		1st Qtr 2526 Councillor Claim	
1/10/2025	01102025.5	R W Prowse	1,424.07
	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	1st Qtr 2526 Councillor Claim	
1/10/2025	01102025.6	South Cr Duncan	1,227.95
		1st Qtr 2526 Councillor Claim	
3/10/2025	03102025.1	Abbott David M	53.50
-,,		Caravan Park Refund	
3/10/2025	03102025.2	AMPAC Debt Recovery (WA)	1,089.70
5, 15, 1515	00000000	Rate Recovery A727	2,0000
3/10/2025	03102025.3	Australia Post	1,165.40
3/10/2023	05102025.5	Rates 25/26	1,103.10
3/10/2025	03102025.4	Barber Dulcie May	323.50
3/10/2023	03102023.4	Caravan Park Refund	323.30
3/10/2025	03102025.5	Bell Sharon	356.39
5, 10, 2025	0010202010	Reimbursement for seniors meals groceries, office supplies &	330.03
		council meetings groceries	
3/10/2025	03102025.6	Blueforce	1,031.80
3/10/2023	03102023.0	CCTV - Video Software Licence - Oct 2025	1,051.00
3/10/2025	03102025.7	Bunbury Machinery	330.93
3/10/2023	03102023.7	Part of PM7 - Kubota Zero Turn Mower	330.33
3/10/2025	03102025.8	Bunbury Trucks	1,544.71
3/ 10/ 2023	03102023.0	Brake Repair, labour, & sundries 2010 Hino 500 Series	1,344.71
3/10/2025	03102025.9	Collie River Valley Medical Centre	957.00
3/ 10/ 2023	03102023.3	Pre Employment Medical for staff members x 3	337.00
3/10/2025	03102025.10	Curnow Campbell Partnership	8,800.00
3/10/2023	03102023.10	Gravel pushed 4000m3	8,800.00
2/10/2025	03102025.11	Darkan Earthmoving	4,378.00
3/ 10/ 2023	03102023.11	Gravel Push 4000m3	4,376.00
2/10/2025	03102025.12		50.00
3/10/2023	03102023.12	Darkan Primary School Sponsorship - End of year 2025 Vr 6 Duy Award	50.00
2/10/2025	02102025 12	Sponsorship - End of year 2025 Yr 6 Dux Award	212.40
3/10/2025	03102025.13	DKM Workplace Solutions	213.40
-//		I .	I
-,,		Oct 2025 Westerland Frankeiter Comment Comment Comment	
	03102025.14	Oct 2025 Workplace Employment Support Services Subscription  Exurban Rural and Regional Planning	8,238.78

Page 2

Date	Reference		Amount
3/10/2025	03102025.15	Filters Plus WA	530.48
		Hydraulic Filters, oil filters, radial seal air filters,	
		fuel filter, fuel water seperator, breather filter, air filter	
3/10/2025	03102025.16	Fuel Distributors of WA	25,947.71
		Diesel Depot & fuel for executive vehicles	
3/10/2025	03102025.17	Goss G H & C P	7,700.00
		Gravel pushed 4000m3	
3/10/2025	03102025.18	Infinitum Technologies Pty Ltd	12,517.78
		Managed Service Agreement - Gold Sept 2025 & Hall Wifi	
		hardware	
3/10/2025	03102025.19	Institute of Public Works Engineering Aus IPW	4,829.00
		Ebooks & Subscription	
3/10/2025	03102025.20	Pederick Engineering	789.11
2011 <b>2</b> 27 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Parts & Rpairs	WWW.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000
3/10/2025	03102025.21	PFD Food Services Pty Ltd	217.85
		Seniors Meals - containers	
3/10/2025	03102025.22	Promotional Exposure	2,475.00
		Balance for Seniors Week event	
3/10/2025	03102025.23	Ros's Car Detailing - Roslyn King	8,916.67
		Caravan Park Cleaning Sept 2025	
3/10/2025	03102025.24	SOS Office Equipment	526.23
		Photocopier Billing Job Sept 2025	
3/10/2025	03102025.25	Sprys Meat Market	337.71
		Seniors Meals - meat	
3/10/2025	03102025.26	Thomsons Auto Parts	54.95
		Simple UHF Connector & UHF antenna 3db	
3/10/2025	03102025.27	WA Contract Ranger Services Pty Limited	5,082.00
		Ranger Services Sept 2025	
3/10/2025	03102025.28	Wamerinoco Pty Ltd	415.00
		5 x Merino Polo Shirts for staff	2
3/10/2025	03102025.29	White Amy	26.00
		Reimbursement for frames for appreciation gifts - council	
16/10/2025	16102025.1	Afgri Equipment Australia Pty Limited	107.16
7/1		Dust seal for 2017 John Deere	
16/10/2025	16102025.2	Air Liquide	57.28
		Cylinder Fees Sept 2025	
16/10/2025	16102025.3	Bell Sharon	144.21
		Reimbursement for seniors meals & office supplies	
16/10/2025	16102025.4	Bookeasy Australia Pty Ltd	220.00
		Caravan Park Booking System - Sept 2025	
16/10/2025	16102025.5	Bosenberg Arnold	27.00
		Caravan Park Refund	
16/10/2025	16102025.6	Bunbury Machinery	482.59
The second secon	Westerner Del Contin	ABI r/h extdip pipe 14	
16/10/2025	16102025.7	Bunnings Warehouse	4,224.27
5 15		Fruit fly traps, racking for depot, panels & mdf for swimming	1
		pool shed	

Page 3

Date	Reference		Amount
16/10/2025	16102025.8	Burgess Rawson	139.72
		Water Use 04/08/25 - 02/10/25 L7348-1 Shire of West Arthur	
		West to Eastern Boundary	
16/10/2025	16102025.9	Collie Mowers & More	274.85
		Items for Lake, Sleeve & Orange Nylon line for Reserves	
		maintenance	
16/10/2025	16102025.10	Contract Aquatic	3,966.71
		Chemicals	
16/10/2025	16102025.11	Country Road Contracting Limited	7,887.00
		Gravel Push 4000m3	<u> </u>
16/10/2025	16102025.12	Darkan Agri Services	1,097.65
10, 10, 1010		Various items for maint./cleaning of shire buildings	2,007.100
16/10/2025	16102025.13	David Wills and Associates	9,405.00
10/10/2023	10102023.13	Proposed subdivision of Lot 309 Burrowes Street, Darkan - civil	3,100.00
		design & documentation	
16/10/2025	16102025.14	- Way	20,962.80
10/10/2023	10102023.14	25/26 ESLB 1st Qtr Contribution	20,302.80
16/10/2025	16102025.15		513.70
10/10/2023	10102023.13	Check sports club power & generator set up	313.70
16/10/2025	16102025.16	E W & R J Pugh	763.00
10/10/2023	10102023.10	Remove & replace traffic lid, pump main septic tank at Arthur	703.00
		River Public toilets, tip fees & travel	
16/10/2025	16102025.17	Filters Plus WA	1 277 90
16/10/2025	16102025.17		1,377.80
		Fuel water seperator, oil filter, Hilux petrol & cabin filter, Oil &	
16/10/2025	16102025 10	fuel filter Colorado, air filters	72.42
16/10/2025	16102025.18		73.43
45/40/2025	16102025 10	Caravan Park Refund	40.50
16/10/2025	16102025.19	Fleays Store	49.50
		Milk for Sept 2025	
16/10/2025	16102025.20	Fordham Lamont Vin	44.00
		Reimburement for Optus Monthly Broadband - CEO Home	
		Internet	
16/10/2025	16102025.21	Fortus Group	1,059.96
		Blades grader	
16/10/2025	16102025.22	Fuel Distributors of WA	19,098.39
		Depot Diesel, fuel for executive vehicles & Starcard fees	
16/10/2025	16102025.23	JAS Oceania Pty Ltd	96.86
		Optimax LED Rotator Beacon 10-33V	
16/10/2025	16102025.24	Jason Signmakers	326.04
		Custom Rural Road Number Plate & bolt repair	,
16/10/2025	16102025.25	LGISWA	132,354.99
		25/26 Insurance 2nd instalment	
16/10/2025	16102025.26	Malatesta Road Paving and Hot Mix	2,160.00
		Emulsion	
16/10/2025	16102025.27	McIntosh & Son, Perth	948.52
		Service Kit for Excavator	

Page 4

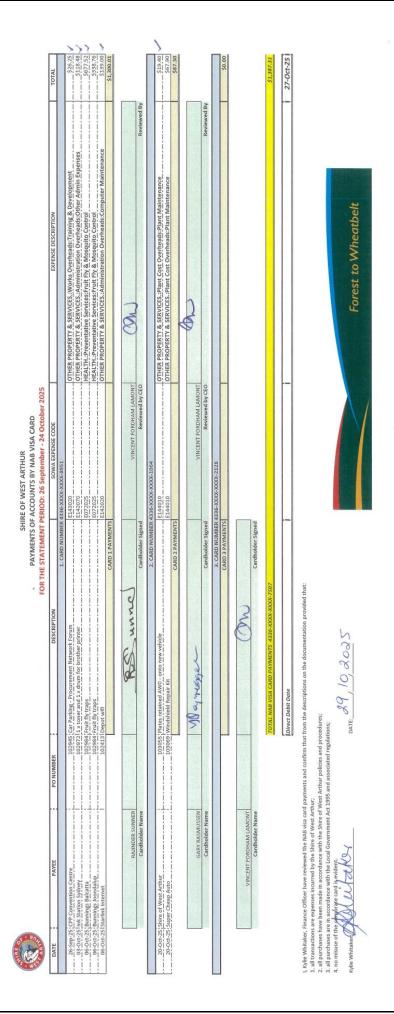
Date	Reference		Amount
16/10/2025	16102025.28	Mcleods Lawyers Pty Ltd	1,531.20
		Property Sale Part of Lot 9001 Growden Place, Darkan	
16/10/2025	16102025.29	Narrogin Ford	450.00
		30,000km Service on Raj's Vehicle	
16/10/2025	16102025.30	Neville Angela	175.00
,,		Caravan Park Refund	=,5,5
16/10/2025	16102025.31	Officeworks	132.23
10/10/2023	10102023.31	Office Supplies	102.2
16/10/2025	16102025.32	Peez Mark William	199.00
10/10/2023	10102023.32	Reimbursement for work safety boots	155.00
16/10/2025	16102025.33	PFD Food Services Pty Ltd	557.1
10/10/2023	10102025.55	Coffee Sticks, baking supplies, uht mini milks, tea bags & seniors	337.1.
		meals containers	
16/10/2025	16102025 24	QHSE Integrated Solutions Pty Ltd T/AS	218.90
10/10/2023	10102025.54		210.90
16/10/2025	16102025 25	Skytrust intelligence System starting 11/11 South West Isuzu	200.7
16/10/2025	16102025.35	Desty, v2C 1010 C 0 as spin to 500 (100 as 90 400)	398.76
10/10/2025	16102025.36	Cleaner ASM for Service truck	200.7
16/10/2025	16102025.36	Sprys Meat Market	380.7
10/10/2025	16102025 27	Seniors Meals - meat	F 200 0
16/10/2025	16102025.37	St Luke's Family Practice	5,390.00
46/40/2025	16102025 20	Darkan Clinic Doctor Service & Travel fees - Aug & Sept 25	2 200 0
16/10/2025	16102025.38	Stuart Trigwell	3,300.00
		Gravel pushed Boyup Brook Arthur Road Project	
16/10/2025	16102025.39	Team Global Express	267.93
		Filters Plus & Jason Signmakers Freight	
16/10/2025	16102025.40	The Great Awakening Cafe	144.00
4.004		Catering - Budget meeting	
16/10/2025	16102025.41	Timber Insight Pty Ltd (Asset Worx)	11,226.13
		Emergency Bridge 0739 Works - supply & install concrete	
Provide and Provide Action Committee		footing & props	
16/10/2025	16102025.42	WALGA	572.00
		Introduction to landfill management x 2 staff members	
16/10/2025	16102025.43	Warren Blackwood Waste	3,159.60
		Recycling, domestic & commercial waste services Sept 25	
16/10/2025	16102025.44	West Arthur Community Resource Centre	20.0
		Council representative individual CRC Membership	
16/10/2025	16102025.45	Williams Community Resource Centre	190.00
		Forklift Training - staff member	
31/10/2025	31102025.1	Bell Sharon	412.33
		Reimbursement for seniors meals & office supplies	
31/10/2025	31102025.2	Bunbury Machinery	1,595.00
		Spreader Poly TPL345L	
31/10/2025	31102025.3	Bunnings Warehouse	677.52
		Fruit fly traps	
31/10/2025	31102025.4	Central Garage	1,655.50
		Carry out Air Con servicing on plant	

Page 5

Date	Reference		Amount
31/10/2025	31102025.5	City of Kalamunda	2,113.20
		Swimming Pool Barrier Inspections	
31/10/2025	31102025.6	Contract Aquatic	22,110.00
		Pool Management Fee - Nov-Dec 2025	,
31/10/2025	31102025.7	Diggawest & Earthparts WA	2,402.40
5 27 257 2525		Blade kit	2,102.10
31/10/2025	31102025 8	DKM Workplace Solutions	213.40
31/10/2023	51102023.0	Nov 2025 Workplace Employment Support Services Subscription	213.10
31/10/2025	31102025.9	Dormakaba	132.00
		Carry out planned periodic inspection	
31/10/2025	31102025.10	E W & R J Pugh	2,444.00
31/10/2023	31102023.10	Pump main septic tank & swimming pool & reserve public	2,111.00
		conveniences, tip fees & travel	
21/10/2025	31102025.11	Flex Fitness Equipment	8,511.00
31/10/2023	31102023.11	Gym equipment	8,311.00
21/10/2025	21102025 12		44.00
31/10/2025	31102025.12	Fordham Lamont Vin	44.00
		Reimbursement for Optus Monthly Broadband - CEO Home	
		Internet	
31/10/2025	31102025.13	Fortus Group	4,239.84
		Blades grader	
31/10/2025	31102025.14	Fuel Distributors of WA	321.40
		Fuel for executive vehicles	
31/10/2025	31102025.15	Harrington Cr Karen	110.79
		Reimbursement for Land Title Verification, parking at Segra	
		Conference, AEIC Meeting, and 4WDL Dinner	
31/10/2025	31102025.16	Hersey's Safety Pty Ltd	766.70
		Insect repellant, safety glasses, spray & mark, flagging tape,	
		whipper snipper cord & freight	
31/10/2025	31102025.17	Infinitum Technologies Pty Ltd	6,546.98
		Managed Service Agreement - Gold Oct 2025	
31/10/2025	31102025.18	K.D. Power Pastoral Co Pty Limited	7,404.87
12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Rates Refund - paid twice A409	, and the second
31/10/2025	31102025.19	Mcpest Pest Control	2,145.00
		Spider & pest spray for shire housing	
31/10/2025	31102025.20	Metro Count	13,030.60
,,		Roadpod VT 5900 plus no case & field kit	/
31/10/2025	31102025.21	Motherland Limited	200.00
31/10/2023	31102023.21	Reimbursement of bond on hall hire	200.00
31/10/2025	31102025.22	Narrogin Mitsubishi	15,550.25
31/10/2023	31102023.22	Mitsubishi MV4X47 MV Triton 4x4 Automatic	13,330.23
21/10/2025	31102025.23	O'Brien Glenda	175.00
31/10/2023	31102023.23	Manual (1997)	1/3.00
21/10/2025	21102025 24	Caravan Park Refund	440.07
31/10/2025	31102025.24	Pederick Engineering	148.97
24 /4 2 /2 25 =	24402627.27	3/8 Hydraulic Hose New	
31/10/2025	31102025.25	PFD Food Services Pty Ltd	460.35
		Seniors Meals - containers	

Page 6

Date	Reference		Amount
31/10/2025	31102025.26	Putland Motors	2,023.67
		Parts & Repairs	
31/10/2025	31102025.27	Ros's Car Detailing - Roslyn King	8,916.67
		Caravan Park Cleaning Oct 2025	
31/10/2025	31102025.28	Shire of Kent	547.98
		Combined dinner LG Convention	
31/10/2025	31102025.29	Source Machinery Pty Ltd	39.26
		Hyd tank plug, O-ring hydraulic oil cap & freight	
31/10/2025	31102025.30	Sprys Meat Market	417.55
		Seniors Meals - meat	
31/10/2025	31102025.31	St Luke's Family Practice	1,540.00
		Darkan Clinic Doctor Service Fees & travel fees - Oct 2025	
31/10/2025	31102025.32	The Great Awakening Cafe	330.00
		Council Catering Sept 2025 - 12 people	
31/10/2025	31102025.33	The Trustee for Chippy Chad and Co Unit Trust	1,999.37
		Extra Works to Complete Darkan Kiosk Installation	
31/10/2025	31102025.34	Thomsons Auto Parts	230.00
		New brake drum & brake shoes 2006 Toyota Hilux	
31/10/2025	31102025.35	Timber Insight Pty Ltd (Asset Worx)	102,603.82
		Bridge 4018A & bridge 4017	
31/10/2025	31102025.36	West 9 Pty Limited	3,338.23
		Rates Refund - paid twice A684	
31/10/2025	31102025.37	West Arthur Community Resource Centre	11.00
		FCO ID Cards - laminating	
31/10/2025	31102025.38	Workwearhub Pty Ltd	3,462.85
		Ourdoor crew uniform items	
31/10/2025	31102025.39	Wren Oil	544.50
		Exchange 2 Hydrocarbon Drums -1x Filter	
		VOUCHERS	
MUNICIPAL FU	ND		
		ВРАУ	783.75
		DIRECT DEBIT	35,230.73
		EFT	128,235.05
		01102025.1-01102025.6	9,489.17
		03102025.1-03102025.29	98,898.60
		16102025.1-16102025.45	236,175.01
		31102025.1-31102025.39	219,415.98
		LICENSING OCTOBER 2025 TRANSFERS	6,925.00
		TOTAL	735,153.29



#### 12.3 ADDITION OF NEW FEE TO 2025-2026 SCHEDULE OF FEES AND CHARGES

File Ref: ADM130

Location: N/A
Applicant: N/A

Author: Rajinder S Sunner, Manager Corporate Services

Authorising Officer: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Date: 20/11/2025

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: 1. SoWA Fees and Charges 2025-2026 Nov 2025

## **SUMMARY:**

Council is requested to consider adopting a new fee for 2025-2026, effective immediately. The fee is a weekly rate for staying at the Nissen Hut in the Darkan Caravan Park.

## **BACKGROUND:**

The 2025-26 Schedule of Fees and Charges adopted by Council at its June 2025 Ordinary Meeting did not include fees for the weekly rental of the Nissen Hut, located at the Darkan Caravan Park.

## **COMMENT:**

The Fees and Charges are reviewed annually during the Budget process or as needed.

We received an inquiry from a local business regarding the use of the Nissen Hut, located at the Darkan Caravan Park, to accommodate an employee for an extended period. They have asked the Shire to consider a weekly rental, like the rate for the two Chalets at the Darkan Caravan Park.

Using the same method, the new weekly rental fee for Nissen Hut will be \$450.00 per week.

## **CONSULTATION:**

**Customer Service Officers** 

#### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:

Local Government Act 1995

s6.16 A local government may impose and recover a fee or charge for any goods or services it provides or proposes to provide.

s6.19 Adopted fees are to be advertised.

## **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

Nil

## **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:**

Adopting fees enables the Council to charge appropriate fees each financial year.

Revenue raised from fees set by the Council will contribute to its ability to provide services and facilities for the 2025-2026 financial year and beyond.

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

There is no reference to this report in the Council's Strategic Community Plan.

#### **RISK IMPLICATIONS:**

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other. The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

#### **Risk Themes:**

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

## **Risk Matrix:**

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Inability to charge fees before the adoption of the new fees.
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Rare (1)
Risk Consequence	Insignificant (1)
Risk Rating (Before Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	Low (1)
Principal Risk Theme	Business Disruption
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Adopt New fees in accordance with the schedule of fees 2025-2026 as presented.

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS:**

**Absolute Majority** 

## **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-135**

Moved: Cr Neil Morrell Seconded: Cr Russell Prowse

## **That Council**

- 1. Adopt the new fees for weekly rental of \$450.00 per week for the Nissen hut, effective immediately, which is situated at the Darkan Caravan Park.
- 2. Direct the Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to section 6.19 of the Local Government Act 1995, to publish on the Shire website the amended 2025-2026 Schedule of Fees and Charges.

<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse,

Natalie O'Neill, Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

**CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 7/0** 

Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



	Effective: 1 July 2025	Amended: 24 July 2025		Adopted OCM: 26 June 2025		
	Lijective. 1 July 2023	Amended: 27 November 2025		Adopted Ocivi. 20 Julie 2023		
COA/T#	ITEM	Statutory Fees	Details	2024/25	2025/26	Incl GST
	fees and charges cannot be modified by Council but may be subject to change	•	370,000			
GENERAL	PURPOSE FUNDING					
	Rates					
	Administration Fee - Rates Instalments per instalment (Per Notice, Excluding					
1031714	first Notice)	LG Act 1995 S6.45	Per Instalment	7.00	7.25	N
1031732	Rate Enquiry/Order and Requistion Fee Per Request	LG Act 1995 S6.16	Per Request	0.00		Y
1031732	Combined Statement/Confirmation	LG Act 1995 S6.16	Per Request	135.00	135.00	Υ
1033020	Credit Card Surcharge for Payment of Rates, ESL or Rubbish charge			0.75%	0.75%	Y
	Penalty Interest			7%	7%	N
	Instalment Interest	s c		3%	3%	N
GOVERAN	CE					
	Photocopying	Ì				
1043003	Photocopy (Black and White) A4	LG Act 1995 S6.16	Per Copy	0.75	0.80	Υ
	Photocopy (Colour) A4		Per Copy	1.20	1.25	Υ
	Photocopy (Black and White) A3		Per Copy	1.20	1.25	Υ
	Photocopy (Colour) A3		Per Copy	2.00	2.10	γ
	(Copy of Shire documents only. General Photocopying Service Available at CRC,				2000-08	
	Postage					
	Printing, Binding, Postage of Council Reports as per request		Per Document	27.50	30.00	Y
	(Agenda, Minutes, Annual Report, Strategic Documents)					
	Freedom of Information					
	Fees are Prescribed in the Freedom of Information Act Regulations 1993					
	Application Fees Non Personal - Per enquiry		Per Enquiry	30.00	30.00	N
	Application Fees Personal - Per enquiry					
	Charge for Time Dealing with the Application		Per Hour	30.00	30.00	N
	Access Time Supervised by Staff		Per Hour	30.00	30.00	N
	Photocopying Staff Time		Per Hour	30.00	30.00	N
	Per Photocopy - A4		Per Copy	0.20	0.25	N
	Transcribing from Tape, Film or Computer		Per Hour	30.00	31.00	N
	Duplicating a Tape, Film or Computer Information		Actual Cost	At Cost	At Cost	
	Delivery, Packaging and Postage		Actual Cost	At Cost	At Cost	
LAW, ORD	ER AND PUBLIC SAFETY					
1051115	Fire Maps	LG Act 1995 S6.16	Per Map	25.00	25.00	Υ
	Dog Registration - Per Dog		1 Nov - 31 Oct			
	** Registration fees are Prescribed in the Dog Act Regulations 1976					
	^^ Registrations after 31 May are only 50% of the fees below					
	** Concession of 50% available to eligible PENSIONERS					
	** Concession of 75% available for WORKING DOGS					
			Ļ			



Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



	Effective: 1 July 2025	Amended: 24 July 2025	Amended: 24 July 2025		Adopted OCM: 26 June 2025		
	201 S	Amended: 27 November 20	November 2025				
COA/T#	ITEM	Statutory Fees	Details	2024/25	2025/26	Incl GST	
Statutory 1	fees and charges cannot be modified by Council but may be sul	bject to change					
1052120	Sterilised dog for 1 year	Dog Regs 2013 R17	Per Dog	20.00	20.00	) N	
	Sterilised dog for 3 years		Per Dog	42.50	42.50	N O	
	Sterilised dog for Lifetime		Per Dog	100.00	100.00	N O	
	Unsterilised dog for 1 year		Per Dog	50.00	50.00	N O	
	Unsterilised dog for 3 years		Per Dog	120.00	120.00	N C	
	Unsterilised dog for Lifetime		Per Dog	250.00	250.00	N C	
	Cat Registration - Per Cat						
	**Registration fees are prescribed in the Cat Act Regulations 2	2012					
	^^ Registrations after 31 May are only 50% of the fees below						
	** Concession of 50% available to eligible PENSIONERS						
1052130	Sterilised cat for 1 year	Cat Regs 2012 Sch 3	Per Cat	20.00	20.00	N N	
	Sterilised cat for 3 years		Per Cat	42.50	42.50	N N	
	Sterilised cat for Lifetime		Per Cat	100.00	100.00	N C	
	Approval to Breed cats - 1 year		Per Breeding	100.00	100.00	N O	
	Fines and Penalties - Per animal						
	** Fines are as Prescribed in Dog Act 1976, and Cat Act 2011						
1052110	Seizure and Impounding of a Dog/Cat	8	Per Animal	75.00	75.00	N N	
	Daily Sustenance		Per Animal/Per day	30.00	30.00	Y	
	Destruction of Dog/Cat		Per Animal	100.00	100.00	N O	
	Miscellaneous						
	Kennel License	Dog Regs 2013 R17	Per annum	200.00	200.00	N N	
	Kennel Inspection Fees		Per annum	100.00	100.00	Y	
	Microchipping - Dog/Animal		Per Animal	65.00	65.00	Y	
	Microchipping - Cat/Animal		Per Animal	65.00	65.00	Y	
	Bond - Animal Trap			65.00	65.00	N N	
	Trap Hire Fee	First 7 days free	then daily rate apply	1.35	1.35	Y	
	Replacement Tags			5.00	5.00	Y	
	Fines Enforcement (Applicable to all infringement) - Fines, Pe	enalties and Infringement Notices Enforcem	ent Regulations 1994				
1051125	Issuing Final Demand	Fine Regs Schd 2		26.90	27.60	N N	
	Preparing Enforcement Certificate			22.90	23.50	) N	
	Registration of Infringement Notice			86.00	88.50	N N	
	Fire Control						
1051125	Firebreaks - Cost Recovery	BFA 1954 s33(5)		at cost	at cost	t N	
	Infringements			at cost	at cost	t N	



Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



	Effective: 1 July 2025	Amended: 24 July 2025		Adopted OCM: 26 June 2025			
COA/T#	ITEM	Amended: 27 November 202 Statutory Fees	5 Details	2024/25	2025/26	Incl GST	
	fees and charges cannot be modified by Council but may be subject to change		.00.00000000000000000000000000000000000	202./20	2023/20		
	Impounding Vehicles						
1051125	Impound Fees			135.00	140.00	N	
	Impound Fee Per Day			20.00	21.00	N	
	Towing Expense as Per Service			at cost	at cost	. N	
EDUCATIO	IN AND WELFARE						
	Kids Central Membership			+ +			
1064010	Kids Central Yearly Family Membership (Pro-rata below 6 months)	LG ACT 1995 S6.16	Per Membership	40.00	40.00	Y	
	Electric Swipe Key (Authorised for Kids Central)		Per Key	22.00	22.00	Y	
	Meal Services						
1061011	Main Meal	LG ACT 1995 S6.16	Per Meal	8.00	8.50	N	
	Dessert		Per Dessert	3.50	4.00	N	
HEALTH							
	Wastewater Treatment System			1			
1071115	Apparatus for the Treatment of Sewage (e.g. septic tank) Application	R4 TS		118.00	118.00	N	
	Permit to use Apparatus for the Treatment of Sewage (e.g. septic tank)	R4 TS		118.00	118.00	N	
	Health Department of WA application fee to Construct or Install Apparatus for the Treatment of Sewage, Chief Health Officer approval is required (With						
	Local government report - not a LG Fee)	R4A		93.00	93.00	N	
	Food Business	Refer to Health Department	t Scale of Fees				
	New Food Business Notification - Charitable			Nil		N	
	New Food Business Notification/Registration Form			110.00	115.00	N	
	Food Business Surveillance/Inspection Fee						
	Very Low risk or Charitable			Nil			
	Low risk - At least 1 Inspection Annually			110.00	115.00	N	
	Medium risk - At least 2 Inspection Annually			195.00	200.00	N	
	High risk - At least 3 Inspection Annually			295.00	300.00	N	
	Low Risk - Inspection Fee			29.00	30.00	N	
	Medium Risk - Inspection Fee			78.00	80.00	N	
	High Risk - Inspection Fee			142.00	145.00	N	
	Temporary Food Stall/Vendor Permits						
	Annual Temporary Food Vendor/Stallholder			Nil	Ni	N	
	Temporary Food Vendor/Stallholder per day			Nil	Ni	N	
	Temporary Food Vendor/Stallholder Charitable			Nil	Ni	N	



Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



	Effective: 1 July 2025	Amended: 24 July 2025  Amended: 27 November 2025  Statutory Fees Details		Adopted OCM: 26 June 2025		
COA/T#	ITEM			2024/25	2025/26	Incl GST
	ees and charges cannot be modified by Council but may be subject to change	Statutory rees	Details	2024/25	2025/26	Inci GS1
Statutory 1	I		r			
	Public Building					
	Public Building Fee - Licence premises (Commercial) Annually	s6.16 LGA	2 Inspections Per Year	140.00	140.00	) N
	Public Building Fee - Non Licence premises (Commercial) Annually	s6.16 LGA	1 Inspections Per Year	70.00	70.00	) N
	Public Building Fee - (Not for profit)	s6.16 LGA		Nil		
HOUSING						
	Community Housing	LG Act 1995 S6.16				
1091110	Unit 1/10 Hillman Street		Per Week	130.00	135.00	N N
	Unit 3/12 Hillman Street		Per Week	145.00	150.00	) N
	Unit 4/12 Hillman Street		Per Week	130.00	135.00	N N
	25 Nangip Crescent		Per Week	150.00	155.00	N N
	18 Gibbs Street		Per Week	150.00	155.00	) N
	Shire Houses by Non-Staff	LG Act 1995 S6.16				
1091111	52 Hillman Street - Used by Shire Staff		Per Week	200.00	0.00	N
	10 Gibbs Street - Staff House Under Renovation		Per Week	200.00	0.00	) N
	31 Arthur Street - Used by Shire Staff		Per Week	163.00	0.00	) N
	7 Hillman Street - Pool Manager (Available for use by the Pool Contractor for the term of the Agreement)		Per Week	137.00	0.00	
	8 Hillman Street - Used by Shire Staff		Per Week	175.00	0.00	N N
	GROH Housing	LG Act 1995 S6.16	TO WEEK	175.00	0.00	1
	11 King Street -	GROH Lease	Per Week	590.00	590.00	) N
	Unit 2/10 Hillman Street	GROH Lease	Per Week	320.00	320.00	
	Onit 2/10 Hilman Street	GROH Lease	Per Week	320.00	320.00	I IN
COMMUNI	TY AMENITIES					
1102160	Asbestos Disposal - (Include Cost of Staff Time and Equipment per Hour)	LG Act 1995 S6.16	Per Cubic Meter	100.00	105.00	Y
	Free access for rate payers and residents who deliver capacities less than 1m3 to the refuse site, subject to proof of ratepayer or residential status in the Shire of West Arthur with proof being demonstrated via an acceptable process such as, Shire of West Arthur registration plates, rate notice or driver's licence.					
	* NOTE: Quantities are per cubic metre or part thereof					
	Commercial Waste per cubic metre (Greater then 1m3)	LG Act 1995 S6.16	Per Cubic Meter	16.50	17.50	_
	Replacement or a new key or FOB for rubbish Tips	LG Act 1995 S6.16	Per key or FOB	35.00	35.00	) Y
	Rubbish Bins	LG Act 1995 S6.16			200 11 100 11 11 11 11	
1101110	Rubbish Collection	Per Service - Refuse and Rec	cycle	305.00	355.00	) N
	NEW Replacement Bins - Recycle		240L	120.00	125.00	Y
	NEW Replacement Bins - Waste		240L	120.00	125.00	Y
	Bin Parts - New Wheels		Each	50.00	55.00	Y
	Bin Parts - New Lid		Each	50.00	55.00	Y



Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



	Effective: 1 July 2025	Amended: 24 July 2025		Adopted OCM: 26 June 2025			
		Amended: 27 November 2025					
OA/T#	ITEM	Statutory Fees	Details	2024/25	2025/26	Incl GS1	
tatutory f	ees and charges cannot be modified by Council but may be subject to change						
	Cemetery Fees	LG Act 1995 S6.16					
107140	Interment (up to 1.8m deep) - Weekdays			610.00		Υ	
	Interment (up to 1.8m deep) - Weekend/Public Hollidays			765.00		Υ	
	Interment (up to 2.4m deep) - Weekdays			1,220.00		Υ	
	Interment (up to 2.4m deep) - Weekend/Public Hollidays			1,530.00		Υ	
	Reopening of Existing Grave (Companion Plot)			610.00	1,256.00	Υ	
	Grave Exhumation - Fees plus Contractors used at Cost			610.00	1,256.00	Υ	
	Interment (up to 2.1m deep) - Machine				1,000.00	Υ	
	Interment (up to 2.1m deep) - By Hand				1,500.00	Y	
	Additional depth 0.3M				360.00	) Y	
	Reservations (Gravesite and Niche Wall)						
	Grant of Right - 25 Years		per person	80.00	85.00	) N	
	Grant of Right - Renewals		per person	46.00	48.00	) N	
	Grant of Right - Transfer		per person	46.00	48.00	) N	
	Monumental Work						
	Permission to Erect a Headstone - Monument or Name Plate			60.00	62.00	N N	
	Removal and Replacement of Headstones, Kerbing or Monuments			at cost	at cost	t Y	
	Niche Wall						
	Interment of Ashes in Niche Wall - Single			68.00	70.00	) Y	
	Interment of Ashes in Niche Wall - Double			135.00	140.00	Y	
	Niche Wall - Re-Open			68.00	70.00	Y	
	Administration Fee - Niche Wall Plaque			75.00	78.00	Y	
	Niche Wall Plaque - At Cost from Supplier			at cost	at cost	t Y	
	License						
	Funeral Directors - Annual License Fee				220.00	) Y	
	Single Funeral permit				110.00	) Y	
	Monumental Mason - Annual License				220.00	Y	
	Single Monumental mason Permit		,		90.00	Y	
	Miscellanious						
	Internment of Ashes in a Grave				250.00	Y	
	Town Planning						
	** Fees are Prescribed in the Planning and Development Act Reguations 2005	,					
106390	Town Planning Scheme						
	Application for Town Planning Scheme Amendments, Local Structure Plans and Development Plans			At Cost - estimate to be provided.	At Cost - estimate to be provided.	N	



Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



	Effective: 1 July 2025 Amen	nded: 24 July 2025	Adopted OCM: 26 June 2025			
		Amended: 27 November 2025		Assertioned to the control of the co		
/T#	ITEM	Statutory Fees	Details	2024/25	2025/26	Incl
_	ees and charges cannot be modified by Council but may be subject to change					
	8 0 00 0					=
	Development Applications					$\vdash$
	a) No more than \$50,000		0.32% of estimated	147.00	147.00	N
	b) More than \$50,000 but no more than \$500,000		development cost	as per schedule	as per schedule	N
	c) More than \$500,000 but no more than \$2.5m		\$1,700 PLUS 0.257% for every \$1 in excess of \$500,000	as per schedule	as per schedule	N
	d) More than \$2.5m but no more than \$5.0m		\$7,161 PLUS 0.206 % for every \$1 in excess of \$2.5m	as per schedule	as per schedule	N
	e) More than \$5.0m but no more than \$21.5m		\$12,633 PLUS 0.123 % for every \$1 in exccess of \$5.0m	as per schedule	as per schedule	
	f) More than \$21.5m		92 III EXCEEDS 01 93.0III	34,196.00	34,196.00	, N
	"* If the development has commenced or been carried out, an additional amount, by maximum fee payable for determination of the application under items (a) (b) (c) (d) (			34,196.00	34,196.00	<u> </u>
	Determining an application to amend or cancel development approval.			295.00	295.00	) 1
	Providing a subdivision clearance for not more than 5 lots.			73.00 per Lot	73.00 per Lot	t N
	Providing a subdivision clearance for more than 5 lots but not more than 195 lots.			73.00 per lot for the first 5 lots and then \$35 per lot.	73.00 per lot for the first 5 lots and then \$35 per lot	5
	Providing a subdivision clearance for not more than 195 lots.			73.00 per lot for the first 5 lots and then \$35 per lot.	73.00 per lot for the first 5 lots and then \$35 per lot.	s
	Providing a subdivision clearance for not more than 195 lots.			7,393.00	7,393.00	1
	Public advertising of development applications, scheme amendments, Structure Plans, Activity Centre Plans or Development Plans.			At cost	At cost	
	Extractive Industry - Deviopment Applications					╁
	# Not Commenced - Determining a development application for an extractive industri development has not commenced or been carried out.	y where the	as per regs	739.00	739.00	1 0
	# Commenced - Determining a development application for an extractive industry with has not commenced or been carried out.	here the development	as per regs	2,217.00	2,217.00	١
	Extractive Industry License					
	Initial Application		per year	550.00	550.00	1 0
	Renewal Application - less than 5 Hectares		per year	550.00	550.00	1 0
	Renewal Application - More than 5 Hectares		per year	750.00	750.00	) 1
	**This refers to the area under the extractive industry licence and not the planning co	onsent, which may cove	r a greater area. **			
	Bond (Sand)		Per hectare	ТВА	TBA	
	Bond (Stone or Gravel)		Per hectare	ТВА	TBA	,
	Road Contribution			ТВА	TBA	,
	Transfer of license fee - per application			300.00	300.00	1 0



Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



	Effective: 1 July 2025	Amended: 24 July 2025		Adopted OCM: 26	June 2025	
	ast 2	Amended: 27 November 202	25			
COA/T#	ITEM	Statutory Fees	Details	2024/25	2025/26	Incl GST
Statutory	fees and charges cannot be modified by Council but may be subject to c	hange				
L01280	DAP - Fees of Applications					
	** Planning and Development (Development Assesment Panels) Regula					
	1. A DAP application where the estimated cost of the development is (F	FORM 1: New Application):				
	(a) less than \$2 million	Sch 1 r.10,17 PDR	Each	5,341	5,475	N
	(b) not less than \$2 million and less than \$7 million	Sch 1 r.10,17 PDR	Each	6,168	6,322	N
	(c) not less than \$7 million and less than \$10 million	Sch 1 r.10,17 PDR	Each	9,522	9,760	N
	(d) not less than \$10 million and less than \$12.5 million	Sch 1 r.10,17 PDR	Each	10,361	10,620	N
	(d) not less than \$12.5 million and less than \$15 million	Sch 1 r.10,17 PDR	Each	10,656	10,922	N
	(f) not less than \$15 million and less than \$17.5 million	Sch 1 r.10,17 PDR	Each	10,952	11,226	N
	(g) not less than \$17.5 million and less than \$20 million	Sch 1 r.10,17 PDR	Each	11,249	11.530	N
	(h) not less than \$20 million and less than \$50 million	Sch 1 r.10,17 PDR	Each	11.544	11.833	N
	(i) not less than \$50 million or more	Sch 1 r.10,17 PDR	Each	16.680	17.097	N
	An Application under regulation 17 (Form 2: Amendment)			264	271	N
		201	272			
	Note: The estimated cost of devlopment is calculated exclusive of GST.  Example: if an application is received with a cost of development, exclusive of the cost of development is calculated exclusive of the cost of development.		e associated fee is item 1/c)	<del>                                     </del>		
	The application does not fall into lower threshold of item 1(b) as the est					
	Application for Home Occupation					
	Home Occupation License - Initial Applications			222.00	222.00	N
	** If home occupation has commenced an additional amount of twice t	the fee by way of penalty is payable.	**			
	Home Occupation License - Renewal Fee			73.00	73.00	N
	** If application for renewal of home occupation license is made after t	the approval has expired, an addition	nal amount of twice the		1070,300,000	<u> </u>
	renewal fee by way of penalty is payable. **					
	Application for change of use or for an alteration or extension or chan application does not apply:-	nge of a non-conforming use to whi	ich a development			
	Application fee	I		295.00	295.00	N
	** If alteration, extension or change has commenced an additional amo	ount of twice the fee by way of pena	lty is payable. **			
	Issue of Zoning Certificate			73.00	73.00	N
	Reply to a Property Settlement questionnaire			73.00	73.00	N
	Issue of Written Planning Advice			73.00	73.00	N
	** Development Application Fees do not Apply for Not for Profit Commi	unity Groups. **				
	** All other Planning Fees - Maximum fees allowed by Department of P	Planning. **				



Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



	Effective: 1 July 2025	Amended: 24 July 2025	Amended: 24 July 2025  Amended: 27 November 2025		Adopted OCM: 26 June 2025		
	<u></u>	Amended: 27 November 20.					
COA/T#	ITEM	Statutory Fees	Details	2024/25	2025/26	Incl GS1	
Statutory	fees and charges cannot be modified by Council but may be subject to chan	ge					
RECREATI	ON AND CULTURE						
111110	Darkan Town Hall	LG Act 1995 S6.16		i			
	Hire of Main Hall and Kitchen		Full Day Hire	130.00	135.00	Y	
	Hire of Main Hall and Kitchen		Half Day Hire	85.00	90.00	Y	
	Hire of Kitchen Only		Full Day Hire	90.00	95.00	Y	
	Hire of Kitchen Only		Half Day Hire	60.00	65.00	Y	
	Hire of Main Hall Only		Full Day Hire	60.00	65.00	Y	
	Hire of Main Hall Only		Half Day Hire	30.00	35.00	Y	
	Hire of Pioneer Hall and Kitchen		Full Day Hire	100.00	105.00	Y	
	Hire of Pioneer Hall and Kitchen		Half Day Hire	50.00	55.00	Y	
	Hire of Pioneer Hall Only		Full Day Hire	40.00	45.00	Y	
	Hire of Pioneer Hall Only		Half Day Hire	20.00	25.00	Y	
	Community Activities		Per Hire	30.00	35.00	Y	
	Bond for Main Hall and Kitchen		Per Hire	200.00	200.00	N	
	Bond for Main Hall ONLY		Per Hire	100.00	100.00	N	
	Bond for Kitchen ONLY		Per Hire	100.00	100.00	N	
	** Local Community Groups and Not for Profit Groups have free use of Dark						
	** Hire of Chairs (only the old orange style hall chairs).**		Per Item	0.45	0.50	Y	
	Hire of Tables - Darkan Town Hall	a	Per Item	10.00	11.00		
	Hire of Chairs - Darkan Town Hall		Per Item	2.00	2.20	Y	
	Set up fees		Per Hour	55.00	60.00	Y	
	Cleaning Fees (Failure to Clean and Tidy Venue and Equipment)		Per Hour	55.00	60.00	Υ	
1111110	Arthur River Hall	LG Act 1995 S6.16					
	Hire of Hall	207101255550120	Per Hire	125.00	130.00	Y	
	** Local Community Groups and Not for Profit Groups have free use of Arth	nur River Hall. but pay a bond of	Share second reserve	1 225.00	200100		
112110		1	1	+ +			
1112110	Darkan Swimming Pool Single Membership		Per Season	90.00	120.00	Y	
	Family Membership (2 Adults plus 2 Children, or 1 Adult + 3 Children)		Per Season	140.00	200.00		
	Children (4-16 years)/Pensioner/Concession		Per Season	30.00	50.00	5000	
	Individual Adult		Per Visit	4.50	5.00		
	Spectators Adult		Per Visit	4.50	1.00	70.676	
	Children (4-16 years)/Pensioner/Concession		Per Visit	3.50	4.00	-	
	Group Course fees	71	Per Person	20.00	4.00	N	
	Individual Course fees	1	Per Person	55.00		N	
	Baby Swim Classes - Pool Member	<u> </u>	Per Lesson	10.00		N	
	Baby Swim Classes - Pool Member  Baby Swim Classes - Non-Pool Member		per Lesson	13.00		N	
	Swipe Key (Authorised for Darkan Swimming Pool)	1	Per Key	35.00		Y	
	Swim Coaching		Per Lesson	at cost		N	
	Swim Club - Pool Member		Per Lesson	8.00		Y	
	Swim Club - Non-Pool Member		Per Lesson	10.00		Y	



Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



COA/T#	-	Amended: 27 November 202	r		Adopted OCM: 26 June 2025		
		Amended: 27 November 2025					
Shadowhau .	ITEM	Statutory Fees	Details	2024/25	2025/26	Incl GST	
statutory f	ees and charges cannot be modified by Council but may be subject to ch	ange					
113140	Community Gym Membership		ī				
	Casual Daily Pass		Per Person		10.00	Y	
	Gym Fees - 1 Months Adult		Per Person		25.00	Y	
	Gym Fees - 12 Months Adult		Per Person	90.00	120.00	Y	
	Gym Fees - 6 Months Adult		Per Person	50.00	75.00	Y	
	Gym Fees - 12 Months Student/Concession		Per Person	45.00	75.00	Y	
	Gym Fees - 6 Months Student/Concession		Per Person	25.00	40.00	Y	
	Family - (1 Adult plus 1 kid over 18 years OR 2 Adults) 12 Months		2 Persons	150.00	200.00	Y	
	Family - (1 Adult plus 1 kid over 18 years OR 2 Adults) 6 Months		2 Persons	80.00	100.00	Y	
	FOB Key for Gym	LG Act 1995 S6.16	Per FOB	35.00	35.00	Y	
	** No children under the age of 18 years are permitted to use Gym Equip	oment.**					
	**All NEW gym members are requried to undertake a gym induction pric	or to first use of Gym.**					
116110	History Books						
	Hard Cover			30.00	30.00	Y	
	Paper Back			22.00	22.00	Y	
	Postage			at cost	at cost		
147120	The Shed			1			
	Membership - Yearly (Pro-rata below 6 months)		Per Person	60.00	62.00	Y	
	Membership - Pensioner/Seniors Concession	7	Per Person	40.00	42.00	Y	
	Locker Hire			10.00	11.00	Y	
	Hourly Rate		Per Hour	30.00	35.00	Y	
	Social Membership		Per Person	5.00	5.00	Y	
ECONOMIC	C SERVICES						
	Scheme Standpipe Water			+ +			
134130	Community Standpipe Water	LG Act S6.16	Per Kilolitre	3.50	3.50	N	
	Commercial Standpipe Water	LG Act S6.16	Per Kilolitre	12.50	12.50	_	
	Minimum Fees	77 To 10 To	Per Month		10.00	N	
	Deposit Growden Place Standpipe Key (Held in Shire Account)			25.00	25.00	N	
	Duranillin Water Supply (Not available after October 2024)			1 1			
136110	Annual Service Charge		Per Annum	120.00		N	
	Water Usage (First 100kl)		Per Kilolitre	3.50		N	
	Water Usage (Next 300kl)		Per Kilolitre	5.00		N	
	Water Usage (Above 400kl)		Per Kilolitre	8.00		N	
	Building Control						
	** Fees are prescribed in the Building Act regulations 2012 - Schedule 2 .	**					



Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



	Effective: 1 July 2025	Amended: 24 July 2025		Adopted OCM: 26	6 June 2025		
	astr to	Amended: 27 November 202					
DA/T#	ITEM	Statutory Fees	Details	2024/25	2025/26	Incl GS	
atutory f	ees and charges cannot be modified by Council but may be subject to change						
33110	Application for Building Permits and Demolition Permits						
	Certified Application for a building permit (Section 16(1))						
	ecregica reprintation for a banding permit (section 20(2)).						
			0.19% of the estimated				
			value of the building work				
	a) For Building work for a Class 1 or Class 10 Building or Incidental structure		Minimum Fee \$110.00	as per schedule	as per schedule	N	
			0.09% of the estimated				
			value of the building work				
	b) For Building work for a Class 2 to Class 9 Building or Incidental structure		Minimum Fee \$110.00	as per schedule	as per schedule	N	
			CONTROL NAME OF THE PARTY OF				
			0.32% of the estimated				
	Unantified Application for a Building Bounds for a Class 1A Code of Class 10 Bu	and a second second	value of the building work Minimum Fee \$110.00	as per schedule	as per schedule	N	
	Uncertified Application for a Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Class 10 Building Permit for a Class 1A Only or Cl	liding or incidental structure	Willimum Fee \$110.00	as per scriedule	as per schedule	IN	
	Application for a Demolition Permit						
	a) For Building work for a Class 1 or Class 10 Building or Incidental structure			110.00	110.00	N	
	b) For Building work for a Class 2 to Class 9 Building or Incidental structure		Per Storey of the Building	110.00	110.00	N	
	b) For building work for a class 2 to class 9 building or incidental structure	1	rei Storey of the building	110.00	110.00	- 14	
		1				_	
	Application to extend the time during which a Building or Demolition Permit h	nas effect (section 32 (3) (f))		110.00	110.00	N	
	Application for an Occupancy Permit for a Completed Building (section 46)			110.00	110.00	N	
		00 000					
	Application for a Temporary Occupancy Permit for an Incompleted Building (se			110.00	110.00	N	
	Application for Modification of an Occupancy Permit for additional use of a Bu (section 48)	uilding on a Temporary basis		110.00	110.00	N	
	Application for Replacement Occupancy Permit for Permanent change of the I	Building use or Classification					
	(section 49)			110.00	110.00	N	
			0.18% of the estimated				
	Application for an Occupancy Permit for a Building in respect of which Unauth	orised work has been done	value of the building work,				
	(section 51 (2))		but not less than \$110.00	as per schedule	as per schedule	N	
			0.38% of the estimated				
	Application for a Building Approval Certificate for a Building in respect of whic	h Unauthorised work has	value of the building work,				
	been done (section 51 (3))	in onductionsed work has	but not less than \$110.00	as per schedule	as per schedule	N	
	Application to Replace Occupancy Permit for existing Building (section 52 (1)			110.00	110.00	N	
	Application for a Building Approval Certificate for an existing Building where U	Inauthorised work has not					
	been done (section 52 (2))			110.00	110.00	N	
	Application to Catandaha simo during which an Occurrence 2011 11 11 11 11	Annual Cartificate by					
	Application to Extend the time during which an Occupancy Permit or Building effect (section 65 (3) (a))	Approval Certificate has		110.00	110.00	N	
	Application as Defined in Regulation 31 (For each building standard in respect	of which a doclaration is		110.00	110.00	l N	
	sought)	or which a deciaration is		2160.15	2160.15	N	
	Application for approval of Battery powered smoke alarm as per Building Regu	ulation 2012 - Pog 61		179.40	179.40	<del>                                     </del>	
	Inspired on for approval or pattery powered silloke diditil as per Building Kegt	mintroll FOTE - UGR DT	1	1/9.40	1/5.40	I IN	



Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



	Effective: 1 July 2025	Amended: 24 July 2025		Adopted OCM: 26 June 2025		
		Amended: 27 November 20.	_			
COA/T#	ITEM	Statutory Fees	Details	2024/25	2025/26	Incl GS
statutory f	ees and charges cannot be modified by Council but may be subject to change					
	Construction Training Fund Levy					
			0.2% of the estimated			
			value of Construction if			
			over \$20,000 (Includes			
	2000 CMC		\$8.25 commission to be			
L01262	CTF Levy		retained by SOWA)	as per schedule	as per schedule	N
133130	CTF Commission			8.25	8.25	Y
	Duilding Coming Laur					
	Building Service Levy					
			0.137% of the value of the			
			Construction with			
			minimum fee of \$61.65			
			(Includes \$5.00 commission			
L01265	BSL - Levy on Building or Demolition Permit		to be retained by SOWA)	as per schedule	as per schedule	N
122120	DEL Commission			5.00	5.00	
133120	BSL - Commission			5.00	5.00	N
.01265	Occupancy Permit or Building Approval Certificate for Approved Building work 52 of the Building Act	under sections 47, 49, 50 or		61.65	61.65	N
			0.274% of the value of the			
			Construction with			
			minimum fee of \$123.00			
01265	Occupancy Permit or Building Approval Certificate for Unauthorised Building w	ork under section 51 of the	(Includes \$5.00 commission		1.1	
.01265	Building Act Other Licenses and Fees	ī	to be retained by SOWA)	as per schedule	as per schedule	N
	Other Licenses and Fees					
13314015	Swimming Pool Inspection fees (Regs 53) - Effective 1 october 2024	Building Regulations 2012, r53		58.45	58.45	N
	Application for Grant or renewal (Caravan Park or Camping Ground) of License	Caravan Park and Camping Grounds				
13315015	(Regs 45) - Effective 1 October 2024	Regulations 1997	Per Site	200.00	200.00	Y
	Darkan Caravan Park					
132040	Powered Site (2 persons)		Per Night	25.00	27.00	Y
	Powered Site Extra Person		Per Night	7.00	7.50	Y
	Un-Powered Site (2 persons)		Per Night	20.00	22.00	Y
	Un-Powered Site Extra Person		Per Night	5.00	5.50	Y
	Casual Shower - Daily per person		Per Day	7.00	7.50	Y
	Powered Site (2 persons) - Weekly		Per Week	150.00	162.00	-
	Powered Site Extra Person - Weekly		Per Week	42.00	45.00	_
	Un-Powered Site (2 persons) - Weekly		Per Week	120.00	132.00	_
	Un-Powered Site Extra Person - Weekly		Per Week	30.00	33.00	_
	Chalet (2 Persons) Staying one Night Only		Per Night	170.00	175.00	_
	Chalet (2 Persons) two or more nights	<del> </del>	Per Night	140.00	145.00	_
	Chalet (2 Persons) - Weekly		Per Week	840.00	870.00	2000
	Chalet Extra person per night		Per Night	20.00	22.00	_
	Chalet Extra person - Weekly	<del> </del>	Per Week	Mari Makanay		1
			N/4 10 X1	120.00	132.00	_
	Washing Machine	2	Per Cycle	4.00	5.00	_
	Dryer Nissen Hut		Per Cycle Per Night	2.00	3.00	
	Nissen Hut - Weekly		Per Night Per Week	70.00	75.00 450.00	
	Cancellation Fees (Refund Required) - Refund will be net of merchant fees.		r er week	0.00	450.00	
	7 days Notice	Ī				
	Administration Fee			27.50	27.50	Y
	Less than 48 Hours Prior to check in			250	2,130	
	Administration Fee			27.50	27.50	Y
	Plus: One Night Booking fee			at cost	at cost	
	to be the control of			Avancari (TA)	Proposition of the Contract of	

Forest to Wheatbelt

Shire of West Arthur PO Box 112 31 Burrowes Street Darkan WA 6392 T: (08) 9736 2400 E: shire@westarthur.wa.gov.au



	Effective: 1 July 2025  Amended: 24 July 2025  Amended: 27 November 2025		Adopted OCM: 26 June 2025			
COA/T#	ITEM	Amended: 27 November 2025 Statutory Fees	Details	2024/25	2025/26	Incl GST
	fees and charges cannot be modified by Council but may be subject t		Details	2024/25	2025/26	Inci GS1
	1 100 10 10 10					
OTHER PR	OPERTY AND SERVICES		1			
	Private Works					
	** Deposit of 50% to be paid prior to commencement of works. Hire apply for Weekends and Public Hollidays. **	time commences from mobilisation ol pla	nt item. Penalty rates will			
141110	Graders		Per Hour	250.00	260.00	Y
141110	Prime Mover only or Six Wheeler		Per Hour	185.00	190.00	
	Prime Mover with One Trailer		Per Hour	250.00	260.00	-
	Truck - 5 Tonne		Per Hour	165.00	170.00	_
	Truck - 10 Tonne		Per Hour	185.00	190.00	_
	JCB Backhoe		Per Hour	190.00	200.00	-
	Dozer		Per Hour	275.00	285.00	
	Loader		Per Hour	250.00	260.00	_
	Rollers		Per Hour	190.00	195.00	_
	Tractor		Per Hour	109.00	115.00	_
	Tractor with Implement		Per Hour	140.00	145.00	Y
	Bobcat		Per Hour	140.00	145.00	Y
	Squirrel (One operator included)		Per Hour	109.00	115.00	Y
	Road Broom (Ute and one operator included)		Per Hour	145.00	150.00	Y
	Tree Saw (Includes loader and one operator)		Per Hour	290.00	300.00	Y
	** All plant items above include operator. **					
	Labour (Labourer/operator)		Per Hour	75.00	80.00	Y
	Works Manager		Per Hour	135.00	140.00	_
	Labour (time & 1/2)		Per Hour	112.50	120.00	
	Labour (Double time)		Per Hour	150.00	155.00	_
	Easter (Seaste time)		Terribui	130.00	133.00	
	Ute		Per km	1.25	1.50	-
	Compactor		Per Day	75.00	80.00	Y
	** Gravel or sand supplied to ratepayers will be at cost plus plant a private works cost. **	nd labour. Cartage to be charged at		at cost plus		
	Second Hand Grader Blades (or sold with scrap metal)			5.50	6.00	Y
	Staff Housing	charge)				
	15 Nangip Crescent	enarge)	Per Week	as per Contract		N
	52 Hillman Street		Per Week	93.50	104.00	1979.0
	10 Gibbs Street - Under Renovation		Per Week	93.50	104.00	-
	22 Hillman Street		Per Week	as per Contract	as per Contract	-
	31 Arthur Street		Per Week	76.50	85.00	-
	6 Hillman Street		Per Week	as per Contract	as per Contract	
	10 King Street		Per Week	as per Contract	as per Contract	_
	7 Hillman Street		Per Week	64.00	71.00	
	8 Hillman Street		Per Week	81.50	90.00	_
1141035	Special Series - AW Number Plates			2007,200,240	har who pro-	
	DPI Fee			at cost	at cost	_
	Shire additional fee	2		50.00	50.00	) Y



#### 12.4 AMENDMENTS TO 2025-26 ADOPTED BUDGET

File Ref: ADM381

Location: N/A
Applicant: N/A

Author: Rajinder S Sunner, Manager Corporate Services

Authorising Officer: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Date: 20/11/2025

Disclosure of Interest: Nil
Attachments: Nil

#### **SUMMARY:**

Council is requested to consider amending the adopted 2025-2026 annual budget to recognise the shortfall in the Financial Assistance Grant for 2025-2026.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The Western Australian Local Government Grant Commission advanced the Financial Assistance Grant for 2025-2026 in June 2025. The communication was that it represented 50% of the grant allocations. The Shire adopted the annual budget for 2025-2026 in August 2025. We received an email notification on August 19, 2025, stating that the Grant Advance in June was 53.87%, resulting in a shortfall of \$114,788 in our adopted budget.

#### **COMMENT:**

To address the FAG's shortfall, we must make the following amendments to the adopted 2025-2026 annual budget:

#### 1. To address FAGs Shortfall:

1.	Additional Income from DFES Claim	\$11,085	Operating Income
2.	Worker Compensation Claim	\$ 9,545	Operating Income
3.	Not proceeding with Clarke Road Closure	\$24,400	Operating Expense
4.	Reduced Wages for Gardening Crews	\$ 7,500	Operating Expense
5.	Not replacing Printer/Copier	\$ 6,000	Capex Expense
6.	Bring in Lotterywest Grant – Lake Grant	\$20,000	<b>Operating Grant</b>
7.	Not employing Land Care Officer	\$37,000	Operating Expense
	Total Savings	\$115,530	

**2. IPWEA Membership:** The shire needs to access tools and guidance notes from the Institute of Public Works Engineering Association.

1.	Reduce the cost of the Election (E0420212)	(\$7,500.00)	Operating Expense
2.	Increase membership fees – IPWEA {E12907012}	\$7,500.00	Operating Expense

#### 3. Other Budget Amendments:

	<u> </u>		
1.	Reduce Retic. Around Shire Office {E1420861	2} (\$8,000)	Operating Expense
2.	Purchase Starlink for VBFB and Works {14400	112} \$ 1,500	Operating Expense
3.	Purchase of 3 Spy CCTV Cameras {144003	112} \$ 3,500	Operating Expense
4.	Purchase of Samsung Tablet for MWS {E1440	0112 \$ 3.000	Operating Expense

#### **CONSULTATION:**

Chief Executive Officer

Manager Works and Services

Manager Financial Reporting

#### **STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:**

Local Government Act 1995

Section 6.2 – Local government to prepare annual budget - states that: During the period from 1 June in a financial year to 31 August in the next financial year, or such extended time as the Minister allows, each local government is to prepare and adopt\*, in the form and manner prescribed, a budget for its municipal fund for the financial year ending on the 30 June next following that 31 August.

\* Absolute majority required.

#### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

Nil

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

There will be no impact on the Shire's adopted budget for the 2025-2026 financial year, other than what has been described above.

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

Community Strategic Plan West Arthur Towards 2031

Theme: Built Environment – well-maintained roads and infrastructure that reflect our identity

Outcome: Our built infrastructure is well-maintained, attractive and inviting

Strategy: Community facilities are continually reviewed and upgraded as required through asset management plans.

#### **RISK IMPLICATIONS:**

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other. The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

#### **Risk Themes:**

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices

- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

#### **Risk Matrix:**

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Failure to amend the 2025-2026 budget may result in the non-functioning of the Council.
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Almost Certain (5)
Risk Consequence	Moderate (3)
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	High (15)
Principal Risk Theme	Compliance Failure
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Approve the proposed budget amendments.

#### **VOTING REQUIREMENTS:**

**Absolute Majority** 

#### **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-136**

Moved: Cr Graeme Peirce Seconded: Cr Duncan South

That Council approve the following amendments to the adopted 2025-2026 annual budget:

#### 1. To Address the FAGs Shortfall:

1.	Additional Income from DFES Claim	\$11,085	Operating Income
2.	Income from Worker Compensation Claim	\$ 9,545	Operating Income
3.	Not to proceed with Clarke Road Closure	\$24,400	Operating Expense
4.	Reduced Wages for Gardening Crews	\$ 7,500	Operating Expense
5.	Not to replace Printer/Copier	\$ 6,000	Capex Expense
6.	Bring in Lotterywest Grant – Lake Grant	\$20,000	<b>Operating Grant</b>
7.	Not to employ Land Care Officer	\$37,000	Operating Expense
	Total Savings	\$115,530	

**2. IPWEA Membership:** The Author needs to access tools and guidance notes from the Institute of Public Works Engineering Association.

1.	Reduce the cost of the Election (E0420212)	(\$7,500.00)	Operating Expense
2.	Increase membership fees – IPWEA {E12907012}	\$7,500.00	Operating Expense

## 3. Other Budget Amendments:

1.	Reduce Retic. Around Shire Office {E14208612}	(\$8,000)	Operating Expense
2.	Purchase Starlink for VBFB and Works {E14400112}	\$ 1,500	Operating Expense
3.	Purchase of 3 Spy CCTV Cameras {E14400112}	\$ 3,500	Operating Expense
4.	Purchase of Samsung Tablet for Author {E14400112}	\$ 3,000	Operating Expense

<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse,

Natalie O'Neill, Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

**CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 7/0** 

#### 13 WORKS AND SERVICES

#### 13.1 5 YEAR REGIONAL ROAD GROUP WORKS PROGRAM

Location: Not applicable

Applicant: Not applicable

Author: Gary Rasmussen, Manager Works and Services

Authorising Officer: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Date: 18/11/2025

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: 1. Five year program

#### **SUMMARY:**

Council is requested to note and endorse the attached updated 5 year Regional Road Group (RRG) Program.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The Regional Road Group 5 Year Program is developed by the Manager Works and Services to assist in the preparation of the Multi Criteria Assessment (MCA) application for Main Roads WA funding.

#### **COMMENT:**

This is a live document; it is reassessed each year and endorsed by Council accordingly. As defects appear in different locations, it is logical that the program needs to change to reflect the demand on the network.

Amendments may also need to be made to address changes in the type or volume of traffic across the network. For example, a single road might be utilised in relation to tree harvesting and then to move grain and finally to transport hay.

#### **CONSULTATION:**

Nil

#### **STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:**

Nil

#### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

Nil

#### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:**

Council will be required to budget to meet the required 1/3 co-contribution to receive the RRG Funding.

#### **STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:**

Shire of West Arthur Strategic Community Plan 2021-2031

Theme: Built Environment – well maintained roads and infrastructure which reflects our identity

Outcome: Our road network is well maintained

Strategy: Regularly review and update our long term road construction and maintenance program

#### **RISK IMPLICATIONS:**

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other. The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

#### **Risk Themes:**

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

#### **Risk Matrix:**

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Not having a clear plan for Regional Road Group funded works would likely result in the network falling into disrepair.
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Likely (4)
Risk Consequence	Moderate (3)
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	High (12)
Principal Risk Theme	Inadequate asset management
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Endorse the plan as presented

#### **VOTING REQUIREMENTS:**

Simple Majority

#### **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-137**

Moved: Cr Graeme Peirce Seconded: Cr Duncan South

That Council note and endorse the 5 Year Regional Road Group Works Program as presented.

<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse,

Natalie O'Neill, Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

**CARRIED 7/0** 

# Regional Road Group 5-Year Program 2027/2028- 2031/2032

	202/12020- 203/12032															
100 0000	LGA	Road		LK	1000 10 100 100	1000 D 100 NW	Preservation***				Improvement / Construction***					
Road Name		Number			Work Description	Work Type**	2027/2028	2028/2029	2029/2030	2031/2032	2032/2033	2027/2028	2028/2029	2029/2030	2031/2032	2032/2033
Bowelling Duranillin rd.	3160	202	30.27		One layer Cement lifting road 300mm and 14/7mm seal	im						125,000				
Bowelling Duranillin rd.	3160	202	27.40		One layer Cement lifting road 300mm and 14/7mm seal	im						500,134				
Bowelling Duranillin rd.	3160	202	29.32	29.88	One layer Cement lifting road 300mm and 14/7mm seal	im						125,000				
Arthur River Dinninup rd.	3160	203	60.00		widen seal to 8 wide total edge sealing	i							500,000			
Arthur River Dinninup rd	3160	203	44.00	38.00	shoulder works	р		300,000								
Arthur River Dinninup rd	3160	203	38.00	30.00	shoulder works	р			230,000							
Arthur River Dinninup rd	3160	203	50.00	40.00	widen seal to 8 wide total edge sealing	i		1						600,000		
Bowelling Duranillin rd.	31600	003	25.00	31.00	recondition shoulders improvement	р				410,000						
Arthur River Dinninup rd	3160	203	30.00	26.00	recondition shoulders improvement	р				430,000						
Arthur River Dinninup rd	3160	203	26.00	20.00	recondition shoulders improvement	р					400,000					
Bowelling Duranillin rd.	31600	003	26.00	18.00	recondition shoulders improvement	р					450,000					
						Total	0	300,000	230,000	840,000	850,000	750,134	500,000	600,000	0	0
					Financial Year Total RRG Pool (											-
								200,000	153,333	560,000	566,667	500,089	333,333	400,000		U
					Financial Year Total LGA	Contribution	0	100,000	76,667	280,000	283,333	250,045	166,667	200,000	0	0
												П				
							2025/2026	2026/2027		2028/2029	2029/2030	J				
					Total Annual LGA Fund	ing Request	750,134	800,000	830,000	840,000	850,000					
					Preservation as % of To	tal Drawram	0.00%	37.50%	27.71%	100.00%	100.00%	Ī				
					Improvement/Expansion as % of To				72.29%	0.00%	0.00%	-				
					improvement/expansion as % of 10	iai Program	100.00%	62.50%	12.29%	0.00%	0.00%	I				
						**P	Preservatio	n								
						**	Improvemen	nt								
						***	Enter \$ amo	ounts as RR	G Pool Con	tribution						
							Calculated (	Cells								

#### 14 REGULATORY SERVICES

#### 14.1 REQUEST FOR LONG STAY AT THE DARKAN CARAVAN PARK

File Ref: ADM383

Location: Darkan Caravan Park

Applicant: Karen Jackson

Author: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Authorising Officer: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Date: 20/11/2025

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: 1. Request for Long Term Stay (Confidential)

#### **SUMMARY:**

Council is requested to consider approving an application for a long-term stay in a privately-owned caravan at a powered site at the short-stay Darkan Caravan Park.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The Shire-owned Darkan Caravan Park is a short-stay facility, meaning that a site there can be occupied consecutively by the one person or one group of persons, for no longer than 3 consecutive months. In addition, the park's terms and conmditions place increased limitations on the length of stay i.e. a maximum 28 consecutive day stay in any three-month period. This type of classification has served the Shire well as it has ensured that the sites are kept available for tourists and travellers. It has also helped the caravan park avoid some of the issues that can be associated with long-stay parks such as the erection of non-approved subsidiary structures.

#### **COMMENT:**

The applicant has stated that she really likes Darkan and intends to reside here long term, depending on her ability to source permanent housing. We are all aware of the shortage of housing in Darkan so there is no guarantee that housing will become available. Of course, we will continue to lobby the State government to address the shortage of both community and key worker housing in town.

There are several issues for Council to consider in relation to this matter. Firstly, there is no fee for long term stays at the Darkan Caravan Park in the Shire's Schedule of Fees and Charges. Unless that was changed, the applicant would need to pay the standard rates for short stay patrons.

Secondly, several sections of Schedule 7 of the *Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Regulations 1997* would need to be addressed.

#### Section 13 states that:

"(1) Every long stay site is to have either or both of the following — (a) a hard stand for a vehicle other than the caravan; (b) such additional amount of space as is approved on the side of the facility road next to the site for at least one such vehicle to park."

Section 37 subsection (2) states that:

"All long stay sites are to have a separate meter to record the electricity, if any, supplied to that site."

Section 43 states that:

"... there is to be a tap or water connection point with a supply of potable water at every long stay site."

Section 46 subsection (2) states that:

"A long stay site with a caravan which has ablution, toilet or laundry facilities is to have a sewage connection point which is in accordance with the requirements of AS/NZS 3500.2.2."

Given these requirements, and that it would not be of benefit to the Shire to create a precedent of this nature, it would appear that the best option would be to maintain the status quo of only allowing short stays at the Darkan Caravan Park.

#### **CONSULTATION:**

**WALGA** 

#### **STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:**

Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Regulations 1997

Schedule 7

Section 13 Paved areas and areas under some annexes

Section 37 Electricity to sites

Section 43 Long stay sites to have own tap or connection

Section 46 Waste water disposal

#### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

Nil

#### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:**

Nil

#### **STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:**

Shire of West Arthur Strategic Community Plan 2021-2031

Theme: Leadership and Management – inspirational, dynamic, transparent Outcome: Establish and maintain sound business and governance structures

Strategy: Provide informed decision making based on our strategic directions and legal requirements and that these are open, transparent and adequately communicated with the community.

#### **RISK IMPLICATIONS:**

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other. The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

#### **Risk Themes:**

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure

- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

#### **Risk Matrix:**

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Allowing long stay tenants in a short stay facility without complying with the necessary conditions
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Possible (3)
Risk Consequence	Major (4)
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	High (12)
Principal Risk Theme	Compliance failure
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Decline this application of ensure compliance with requirements

#### **VOTING REQUIREMENTS:**

Simple Majority

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION:**

That Council decline the application as presented for a long term stay at the Darkan Caravan Park;

OR

That Council direct the CEO to investigate the actions required to satisfy the conditions for approving applications of this nature.

Cr Morrell suggested and moved an alternative motion to the Officer Recommendation.

#### **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-138**

Moved: Cr Neil Morrell Seconded: Cr Graeme Peirce

That Council remove condition 10 from its Darkan Caravan Park Terms and Conditions and advise the Applicant of the 3 month stay limit.

<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Karen Harrington, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse, Natalie O'Neill

Against: Crs Duncan South, Helen Lubcke

CARRIED 5/2

# CONFIDENTIAL ATTACHMENT PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### 15 MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

#### **Procedural Motion**

#### **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-139**

Moved: Cr Karen Harrington Seconded: Cr Duncan South

That Council accept the Late Item - 16.1 Submission to the Inquiry into Local Government Funding and Fiscal Sustainability.

In Favour: Crs Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse,

Natalie O'Neill, and Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

**CARRIED 7/0** 

#### 16 NEW OR URGENT BUSINESS INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

#### 16.1 SUBMISSION TO THE INQUIRY INTO LOCAL GOVERNMENT FUNDING AND FISCAL SUSTAINABILITY

File Ref: ADM146

Location: N/A
Applicant: N/A

Author: Rajinder S Sunner, Manager Corporate Services

Authorising Officer: Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer

Date: 24/11/2025

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: 1. Submission to the Inquiry into Local Government Funding and Fiscal

Sustainability

#### **SUMMARY:**

Council is requested to consider endorsing the attached submission to the Federal Parliamentary Inquiry into the Financial Sustainability of Local Government.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The Shire received an email on 19 November 2025 from Dr Anne Webster, MP, Federal Member for Mallee in Victoria, encouraging the Shire to submit a submission. Dr Webster is the Shadow Minister for Local Government.

The Committee adopted an inquiry into local government funding and fiscal sustainability on 6 November 2025, following a referral from the Minister for Emergency Management, Minister for Regional Development, Local Government and Territories, the Hon Kristy McBain MP.

#### **COMMENT:**

The Shire President advised the CEO that this was an important matter and one that is very relevant to our community. A draft submission has, therefore, been drawn up (see attachment). Council is requested to endorse this as its official submission to the Federal Parliamentary Inquiry

#### **CONSULTATION:**

Shire President Chief Executive Officer

#### **STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:**

Nil

#### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

Nil

#### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:**

Nil

#### **STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:**

Shire of West Arthur Strategic Community Plan 2021-2031

Theme: Leadership and Management

Outcome: Actively engage with the community, business and other stakeholders to grow and develop the

community

Strategy: Council will advocate on behalf of the community on issues that the community identifies as

important

#### **RISK IMPLICATIONS:**

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other. The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

#### **Risk Themes:**

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information

- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

#### **Risk Matrix:**

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Regional local governments don't receive sufficient funding.
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Likely (4)
Risk Consequence	Moderate (3)
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	High (12)
Principal Risk Theme	Business Disruption
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Endorse the inquiry submission as proposed.

#### **VOTING REQUIREMENTS:**

Simple Majority

#### **RESOLUTION OCM-2025-140**

Moved: Cr Duncan South Seconded: Cr Graeme Peirce

That Council endorse the attached submission to the Federal Parliamentary Inquiry into the Financial Sustainability of Local Government and direct the CEO to submit it as required.

<u>In Favour</u>: Crs Karen Harrington, Duncan South, Neil Morrell, Graeme Peirce, Russell Prowse,

Natalie O'Neill, Helen Lubcke

Against: Nil

**CARRIED 7/0** 

#### Submission to the Inquiry into Local Government Funding and Fiscal Sustainability

From: Shire of West Arthur Date: 19 November 2025

#### Introduction

The Shire of West Arthur welcomes the opportunity to submit our views for the Inquiry into Local Government Funding and Fiscal Sustainability. We thank the Parliament and the Committee for resuming this important work, especially after the significant delays since the previous interim report in early 2025. For small rural and remote local governments like ours, financial sustainability is not just an abstract concept; it is crucial for the ongoing delivery of essential services, the well-being of our community, and regional economic stability.

#### Context: The Shire of West Arthur

The Shire of West Arthur is a small rural local government with a dispersed population. It is responsible for a large road network but faces challenges, including a limited rate base and increasing statutory and compliance obligations. Our community is resilient and resourceful; however, our financial capacity is under significant pressure due to various external factors, including rising costs, workforce shortages, unpredictable grant funding, and escalating regulatory requirements.

#### **Key Challenges Impacting Financial Sustainability**

#### 1. Narrow and Declining Revenue Base

- o The Shire has a small and largely static ratepayer population.
- The Shire has a lot of state-owned land (both Crown and freehold), which is exempt from Council rates.
- The capacity to raise additional revenue through rates is structurally limited and must be balanced against affordability for residents, farmers, and small business operators.

#### 2. Increasing Compliance and Regulatory Burdens

- Over the past decade, local governments have absorbed a substantial growth in statutory responsibilities relating to governance and reporting: audit, risk, emergency management, environmental compliance, and asset management to name a few.
- These requirements disproportionately strain small councils that lack economies of scale and specialist staff.

#### 3. Heavy Reliance on Grants and Their Unpredictability

- Financial Assistance Grants (FAGs) are a critical revenue source and have not kept pace with the cost-of-service delivery or CPI.
- Grant reform is required, with a push for multi-year, untied grants to reduce volatility.
- Competitive grants remain essential for infrastructure projects, yet the administrative burden and co-contribution expectations place small councils at a significant disadvantage.

#### 4. Infrastructure Renewal Pressures

The Shire manages a vast road network relative to population size.

 Ageing community infrastructure—including sporting facilities, public buildings, and community halls—requires renewal beyond the current financial capacity of the annual budget.

#### 5. Workforce Capacity Constraints

- Recruitment and retention of skilled staff in rural areas continues to be a significant challenge.
- The increasing need for specialised professional expertise (ICT, finance, asset management, emergency services, environmental compliance, town planning, building surveying, environmental health) places pressure on wages and service delivery models.

#### 6. Cost Shifting Without Additional Revenue

 Cost shifting from State and Federal Governments—particularly in regulatory compliance, emergency management, and community services—has materially impacted our operating budget without matching increases in funding.

#### 7. Renewable Energy Transition

 Our CEO and other staff members are having to spend an enormous amount of time on matters that the State Government should have been attending to in relation to liaison with developers, government agencies and community members. For nearly four years we have been left largely to fend for ourselves with the time available for the CEO to attend to his other responsibilities severely diminished.

#### Impact of Delayed Inquiry and Funding Reform

The Shire is concerned that the delay in resuming the inquiry may result in missed opportunities for relief or structural reform in the 2026–27 Federal Budget. The financial pressures on local governments are immediate, systemic and accelerating. Timely action is crucial.

#### **Recommendations to the Committee**

#### 1. Restore Financial Assistance Grants to at least 1% of Commonwealth Taxation Revenue

 This long-standing advocacy position of the sector is essential for addressing structural funding inadequacies and restoring equity across rural, remote, and regional councils.

#### 2. Introduce a Fair and Sustainable Funding Model for Rural and Remote Local Governments

 Consideration of remoteness, road length per capita, community socio-economic index, and asset renewal backlog should be part of a modernised allocation formula.

#### 3. Reduce Compliance Burden and Cost Shifting

 Governments should evaluate opportunities to streamline reporting requirements or fund compliance-related positions, particularly for small councils.

#### 4. Increase Flexibility and Certainty in Grant Funding

 Multi-year, simplified grants with reduced red tape are needed to allow councils to plan responsibly and manage risk more effectively.

#### 5. Support Workforce Capability in Rural Areas

Funding for regional workforce attraction initiatives

- o Investment in shared-resourcing models and regional technical support programs
- o Support for digital transformation and ICT capability development

#### 6. Invest in Community Infrastructure Renewal

 Establish a dedicated long-term rural community infrastructure renewal fund to support small councils with ageing assets.

#### Conclusion

The Shire of West Arthur urges the Committee to recognise the critical importance of sustainable, predictable, and equitable funding for small rural councils. Without meaningful reform, local governments like ours will face increasingly difficult decisions about service levels, infrastructure renewal, and community wellbeing.

We appreciate the opportunity to contribute to this inquiry and stand ready to provide further information or appear before the Committee if required.

#### Shire of West Arthur

Western Australia

# 17 MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

Nil

## 18 CLOSURE OF MEETING

The Presiding Member declared the meeting closed at 8.36pm.